



CONFIDENTIAL

# ***MULTI V*<sup>TM</sup> 5**

## **AIR CONDITIONER**

### **SERVICE MANUAL**

### **(Exploded View)**

**MODEL : ARUM\*\*\*LTE5**

#### **CAUTION**

Before Servicing the unit, read the safety precautions in General SVC manual.  
Only for authorized service personnel.

# ARUM\*\*\*LTE5

|                                             |    |
|---------------------------------------------|----|
| 1. Specifications (For Europe) .....        | 3  |
| 2. Specifications (For Australia) .....     | 16 |
| 3. Specifications (For Latin America) ..... | 32 |
| 4. Functions .....                          | 37 |
| 5. Dimensions .....                         | 38 |
| 6. Piping Diagrams .....                    | 44 |
| 7. Wiring Diagrams .....                    | 66 |
| 8. Exploded View .....                      | 73 |



# 1. Specifications (For Europe)

50Hz/60Hz

| HP                                             |                                    |                  | 8                                                    | 10                                                   | 12                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit                   |                  | ARUM080LTE5                                          | ARUM100LTE5                                          | ARUM120LTE5                                          |
|                                                | Independent Unit                   |                  | ARUM080LTE5                                          | ARUM100LTE5                                          | ARUM120LTE5                                          |
|                                                |                                    |                  |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |
|                                                |                                    |                  |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 22.4                                                 | 28.0                                                 | 33.6                                                 |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 76,400                                               | 95,500                                               | 114,600                                              |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 22.4                                                 | 28.0                                                 | 33.6                                                 |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 76,400                                               | 95,500                                               | 114,600                                              |
|                                                | Heating (Max)                      | kW               | 25.2                                                 | 31.5                                                 | 37.8                                                 |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 86,000                                               | 107,500                                              | 129,000                                              |
| Input                                          | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 7.02                                                 | 9.30                                                 | 12.00                                                |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 5.63                                                 | 6.45                                                 | 8.00                                                 |
| EER                                            |                                    |                  | 3.19                                                 | 3.01                                                 | 2.80                                                 |
| COP                                            | Rated capacity                     |                  | 3.98                                                 | 4.34                                                 | 4.20                                                 |
| SEER                                           |                                    |                  | 7.90                                                 | 7.80                                                 | 7.71                                                 |
| SCOP                                           |                                    |                  | 4.36                                                 | 4.39                                                 | 4.84                                                 |
| Exterior                                       | Color                              |                  | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             |
|                                                | RAL code                           |                  | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                  | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                  | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                  |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                                    |                  | Wide Louver Plus                                     | Wide Louver Plus                                     | Wide Louver Plus                                     |
| Compressor                                     | Type                               |                  | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           |
|                                                | Piston Displacement                | cm³/rev          | 43.8                                                 | 62.1                                                 | 62.1                                                 |
|                                                | Number of Revolution               | rev/min          | 3,600                                                | 3,600                                                | 3,600                                                |
|                                                | Motor Output x Number              | W x No.          | 4,200 x 1                                            | 5,300 x 1                                            | 5,300 x 1                                            |
|                                                | Starting Method                    |                  | Inverter                                             | Inverter                                             | Inverter                                             |
|                                                | Oil Type                           |                  | FW68D(PVE)                                           | FW68D(PVE)                                           | FW68D(PVE)                                           |
| Fan                                            | Type                               |                  | Propeller fan                                        | Propeller fan                                        | Propeller fan                                        |
|                                                | Motor Output x Number              | W                | 1,200 x 1                                            | 1,200 x 1                                            | 1,200 x 1                                            |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)                | m³/min           | 240 x 1                                              | 240 x 1                                              | 240 x 1                                              |
|                                                |                                    | ft³/min          | 8,476 x 1                                            | 8,476 x 1                                            | 8,476 x 1                                            |
|                                                | Drive                              |                  | DC INVERTER                                          | DC INVERTER                                          | DC INVERTER                                          |
|                                                | External Static Pressure (Max, Pa) |                  | 80                                                   | 80                                                   | 80                                                   |
|                                                | Discharge                          |                  | Side / Top                                           | TOP                                                  | TOP                                                  |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)         | 9.52(3/8)                                            | 9.52(3/8)                                            | 12.7(1/2)                                            |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe              | mm(inch)         | 19.05(3/4)                                           | 22.2(7/8)                                            | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         |
|                                                | High Pressure Gas Pipe             | mm(inch)         | 15.88(5/8)                                           | 19.05(3/4)                                           | 19.05(3/4)                                           |
|                                                | Pipe Connections #2                | Liquid Pipe      | mm(inch)                                             | 9.52(3/8)                                            | 9.52(3/8)                                            |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                           | mm(inch)         | 19.05(3/4)                                           | 22.2(7/8)                                            | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         |
| Dimensions(W x H x D)                          |                                    | mm               | (930 x 1,690 x 760) x 1                              | (930 x 1,690 x 760) x 1                              | (930 x 1,690 x 760) x 1                              |
|                                                |                                    | inch             | (36-5/8 x 66-17/32 x 29-29/32) x 1                   | (36-5/8 x 66-17/32 x 29-29/32) x 1                   | (36-5/8 x 66-17/32 x 29-29/32) x 1                   |
| Net Weight                                     |                                    | kg               | 198 x 1                                              | 215 x 1                                              | 215 x 1                                              |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | 437 x 1                                              | 474 x 1                                              | 474 x 1                                              |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 58.0                                                 | 58.0                                                 | 59.0                                                 |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 59.0                                                 | 59.0                                                 | 60.0                                                 |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 79.0                                                 | 80.0                                                 | 81.0                                                 |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 79.0                                                 | 80.0                                                 | 83.0                                                 |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection           | -                | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan                     | -                | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector |
|                                                | Inverter                           | -                | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       |
| Communication Cable                            |                                    | No.xmm²(VCTF-SB) | 2C x 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       | 2C x 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       | 2C x 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name                   |                  | R410A                                                | R410A                                                | R410A                                                |
|                                                | Precharged Amount in factory       | kg               | 7.5                                                  | 9.5                                                  | 9.5                                                  |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | 16.5                                                 | 20.9                                                 | 20.9                                                 |
|                                                | TCO <sub>2eq</sub> Control         |                  |                                                      | 15.656                                               | 19.831                                               |
|                                                |                                    |                  | Electronic Expansion Valve                           | Electronic Expansion Valve                           | Electronic Expansion Valve                           |
| Power Supply                                   |                                    | Ø , V, Hz        | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                |
| Running Current                                | Cooling (Rated)                    | A                | 11.47 - 10.90 - 10.50                                | 15.19 - 14.43 - 13.91                                | 19.62 - 18.64 - 17.97                                |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | A                | 9.02 - 8.74 - 8.42                                   | 10.54 - 10.01 - 9.65                                 | 13.07 - 12.42 - 11.97                                |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                                    |                  | 13(20)                                               | 16(25)                                               | 20(30)                                               |

**Notes:**

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero
- Capacities are net capacity

- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

**Conversion Formula**

$$RT = kW \times 0.284$$

$$kcal/h = kW \times 860$$

$$Btu/h = kW \times 3412$$

$$cfm = m^3/min \times 35.3$$

# Specifications (For Europe)

| HP                                             |                                    |                            | 14                                                   | 16                                                   | 18                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit                   |                            | ARUM140LTE5                                          | ARUM160LTE5                                          | ARUM180LTE5                                          |
|                                                | Independent Unit                   |                            | ARUM140LTE5                                          | ARUM160LTE5                                          | ARUM180LTE5                                          |
|                                                |                                    |                            |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |
|                                                |                                    |                            |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW                         | 39.2                                                 | 44.8                                                 | 50.4                                                 |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h                      | 133,800                                              | 152,900                                              | 172,000                                              |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW                         | 39.2                                                 | 44.8                                                 | 50.4                                                 |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h                      | 133,800                                              | 152,900                                              | 172,000                                              |
|                                                | Heating (Max)                      | kW                         | 44.1                                                 | 50.4                                                 | 56.7                                                 |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h                      | 150,500                                              | 172,000                                              | 193,500                                              |
| Input                                          | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW                         | 12.98                                                | 17.23                                                | 14.82                                                |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW                         | 8.85                                                 | 10.59                                                | 10.91                                                |
| EER                                            |                                    |                            | 3.02                                                 | 2.60                                                 | 3.40                                                 |
| COP                                            | Rated capacity                     |                            | 4.43                                                 | 4.23                                                 | 4.62                                                 |
| SEER                                           |                                    |                            | 8.22                                                 | 7.74                                                 | 8.50                                                 |
| SCOP                                           |                                    |                            | 4.97                                                 | 5.30                                                 | 4.67                                                 |
| Exterior                                       | Color                              |                            | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             |
|                                                | RAL code                           |                            | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                  | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                  | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                  |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                                    |                            | Wide Louver Plus                                     | Wide Louver Plus                                     | Wide Louver Plus                                     |
| Compressor                                     | Type                               |                            | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           |
|                                                | Piston Displacement                | cm³/rev                    | 62.1                                                 | 62.1                                                 | (62.1 × 1) + (43.8 × 1)                              |
|                                                | Number of Revolution               | rev/min                    | 3,600                                                | 3,600                                                | 3,600 × 2                                            |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number              | W × No.                    | 5,300 × 1                                            | 5,300 × 1                                            | (5,300 × 1) + (4,200 × 1)                            |
|                                                | Starting Method                    |                            | Inverter                                             | Inverter                                             | Inverter                                             |
|                                                | Oil Type                           |                            | FW68D(PVE)                                           | FW68D(PVE)                                           | FW68D(PVE)                                           |
| Fan                                            | Type                               |                            | Propeller fan                                        | Propeller fan                                        | Propeller fan                                        |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number              | W                          | 900 × 2                                              | 900 × 2                                              | 900 × 2                                              |
|                                                |                                    | m³/min                     | 320 × 1                                              | 320 × 1                                              | 320 × 1                                              |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)                | ft³/min                    | 1,1301 × 1                                           | 1,1301 × 1                                           | 1,1301 × 1                                           |
|                                                |                                    | Drive                      |                                                      | DC INVERTER                                          | DC INVERTER                                          |
|                                                | External Static Pressure (Max, Pa) |                            | 80                                                   | 80                                                   | 80                                                   |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Discharge                          | Side / Top                 | TOP                                                  | TOP                                                  | TOP                                                  |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)                   | 12.7(1/2)                                            | 12.7(1/2)                                            | 15.88(5/8)                                           |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe              | mm(inch)                   | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         |
|                                                | High Pressure Gas Pipe             | mm(inch)                   | 22.2(7/8)                                            | 22.2(7/8)                                            | 22.2(7/8)                                            |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)                   | 12.7(1/2)                                            | 12.7(1/2)                                            | 15.88(5/8)                                           |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                           | mm(inch)                   | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                                    | mm                         | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                            | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                            | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                            |
|                                                |                                    | inch                       | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1                 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1                 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1                 |
| Net Weight                                     |                                    | kg                         | 237 × 1                                              | 237 × 1                                              | 300 × 1                                              |
|                                                |                                    | lbs                        | 522 × 1                                              | 522 × 1                                              | 661 × 1                                              |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                            | dB(A)                      | 60.0                                                 | 60.5                                                 | 61.0                                                 |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)                      | 61.0                                                 | 61.5                                                 | 62.0                                                 |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                            | dB(A)                      | 82.0                                                 | 86.0                                                 | 87.0                                                 |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)                      | 82.0                                                 | 86.0                                                 | 87.0                                                 |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection           | -                          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan                     | -                          | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector |
|                                                | Inverter                           | -                          | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       |
| Communication Cable                            |                                    | No.xmm²(VCTF-SB)           | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name                   |                            | R410A                                                | R410A                                                | R410A                                                |
|                                                | Precharged Amount in factory       | kg                         | 13.5                                                 | 13.5                                                 | 16.0                                                 |
|                                                |                                    | lbs                        | 29.8                                                 | 29.8                                                 | 35.3                                                 |
|                                                | TCO <sub>2eq</sub>                 |                            | 28.181                                               | 28.181                                               | 33.400                                               |
| Control                                        |                                    | Electronic Expansion Valve | Electronic Expansion Valve                           | Electronic Expansion Valve                           |                                                      |
| Power Supply                                   |                                    | Ø , V, Hz                  | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                |
| Running Current                                | Cooling (Rated)                    | A                          | 21.21 - 20.15 - 19.42                                | 27.85 - 26.54 - 25.58                                | 24.21 - 23.00 - 22.17                                |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | A                          | 14.46 - 13.74 - 13.24                                | 17.30 - 16.44 - 15.84                                | 17.82 - 16.93 - 16.32                                |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                                    |                            | 23(35)                                               | 26(40)                                               | 29(45)                                               |

## Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero
- Capacities are net capacity

- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

## Conversion Formula

$$\begin{aligned}
 RT &= \text{kW} \times 0.284 \\
 \text{kcal/h} &= \text{kW} \times 860 \\
 \text{Btu/h} &= \text{kW} \times 3412 \\
 \text{cfm} &= \text{m}^3/\text{min} \times 35.3
 \end{aligned}$$

## Specifications (For Europe)

| HP                                             |                                    |                  | 20                                                   | 22                                                                          | 24                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit                   |                  | ARUM200LTE5                                          | ARUM221LTE5                                                                 | ARUM241LTE5                                                                 |
|                                                | Independent Unit                   |                  | ARUM200LTE5                                          | ARUM120LTE5                                                                 | ARUM120LTE5                                                                 |
|                                                |                                    |                  |                                                      | ARUM100LTE5                                                                 | ARUM120LTE5                                                                 |
|                                                |                                    |                  |                                                      |                                                                             |                                                                             |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 56.0                                                 | 61.6                                                                        | 67.2                                                                        |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 191,100                                              | 210,200                                                                     | 229,300                                                                     |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 56.0                                                 | 61.6                                                                        | 67.2                                                                        |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 191,100                                              | 210,200                                                                     | 229,300                                                                     |
|                                                | Heating (Max)                      | kW               | 63.0                                                 | 69.3                                                                        | 75.6                                                                        |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 215,000                                              | 236,500                                                                     | 258,000                                                                     |
| Input                                          | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 18.06                                                | 21.30                                                                       | 24.00                                                                       |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 13.02                                                | 14.45                                                                       | 16.00                                                                       |
| EER                                            |                                    |                  | 3.10                                                 | 2.89                                                                        | 2.80                                                                        |
| COP                                            | Rated capacity                     |                  | 4.30                                                 | 4.26                                                                        | 4.20                                                                        |
| SEER                                           |                                    |                  | 8.17                                                 | 7.76                                                                        | 7.71                                                                        |
| SCOP                                           |                                    |                  | 4.98                                                 | 4.61                                                                        | 4.84                                                                        |
| Exterior                                       | Color                              |                  | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                    | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                    |
|                                                | RAL code                           |                  | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                  | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                         | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                         |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                                    |                  | Wide Louver Plus                                     | Wide Louver Plus                                                            | Wide Louver Plus                                                            |
| Compressor                                     | Type                               |                  | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                  | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                  |
|                                                | Piston Displacement                | cm³/rev          | (62.1 × 1) + (43.8 × 1)                              | 62.1 × 2                                                                    | 62.1 × 2                                                                    |
|                                                | Number of Revolution               | rev/min          | 3,600 × 2                                            | 3,600 × 2                                                                   | 3,600 × 2                                                                   |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number              | W × No.          | (5,300 × 1) + (4,200 × 1)                            | 5,300 × 2                                                                   | 5,300 × 2                                                                   |
|                                                | Starting Method                    |                  | Inverter                                             | Inverter                                                                    | Inverter                                                                    |
| Fan                                            | Oil Type                           |                  | FW68D(PVE)                                           | FW68D(PVE)                                                                  | FW68D(PVE)                                                                  |
|                                                | Type                               |                  | Propeller fan                                        | Propeller fan                                                               | Propeller fan                                                               |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number              | W                | 900 × 2                                              | (1200 × 1) + (1,200 × 1)                                                    | (1200 × 1) + (1,200 × 1)                                                    |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)                | m³/min           | 320 × 1                                              | (240 × 1) + (240 × 1)                                                       | (240 × 1) + (240 × 1)                                                       |
|                                                |                                    | ft³/min          | 1,1301 × 1                                           | (8,476 × 1) + (8,476 × 1)                                                   | (8,476 × 1) + (8,476 × 1)                                                   |
|                                                | Drive                              |                  | DC INVERTER                                          | DC INVERTER                                                                 | DC INVERTER                                                                 |
|                                                | External Static Pressure (Max, Pa) |                  | 80                                                   | 80                                                                          | 80                                                                          |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Discharge                          |                  | TOP                                                  | TOP                                                                         | TOP                                                                         |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)         | 15.88(5/8)                                           | 15.88(5/8)                                                                  | 15.88(5/8)                                                                  |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe              | mm(inch)         | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         | 28.58(1-1/8)                                                                | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                 |
|                                                | High Pressure Gas Pipe             | mm(inch)         | 22.2(7/8)                                            | 28.58(1-1/8)                                                                | 28.58(1-1/8)                                                                |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)         | 15.88(5/8)                                           | 15.88(5/8)                                                                  | 15.88(5/8)                                                                  |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                           | mm(inch)         | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         | 28.58(1-1/8)                                                                | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                 |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                                    | mm               | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                            | ((930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                       | ((930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                       |
|                                                |                                    | inch             | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1                 | ((36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) | ((36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) |
| Net Weight                                     |                                    | kg               | 300 × 1                                              | (215 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                       | (215 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                       |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | 661 × 1                                              | (474 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                       | (474 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                       |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 62.0                                                 | 61.5                                                                        | 62.0                                                                        |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 64.5                                                 | 63.0                                                                        | 63.0                                                                        |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 87.0                                                 | 84.0                                                                        | 84.0                                                                        |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 90.0                                                 | 85.0                                                                        | 86.0                                                                        |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection           | -                | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                 | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                 |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan                     | -                | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                        | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                        |
|                                                | Inverter                           | -                | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                              | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                              |
| Communication Cable                            |                                    | No.xmm²(VCTF-SB) | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                              | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                              |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name                   |                  | R410A                                                | R410A                                                                       | R410A                                                                       |
|                                                | Precharged Amount in factory       | kg               | 16.0                                                 | 19.0                                                                        | 19.0                                                                        |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | 35.3                                                 | 41.8                                                                        | 41.8                                                                        |
|                                                | TCO <sub>eq</sub> Control          |                  |                                                      | 33.400                                                                      | 39.663                                                                      |
| Power Supply                                   |                                    |                  | Electronic Expansion Valve                           | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                  | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                  |
| Running Current                                | Ø , V, Hz                          |                  | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                       | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                       |
|                                                | Cooling (Rated)                    | A                | 29.50 - 28.03 - 27.02                                | 34.81 - 33.07 - 31.88                                                       | 39.24 - 37.28 - 35.93                                                       |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | A                | 21.27 - 20.21 - 19.48                                | 23.61 - 22.43 - 21.62                                                       | 26.14 - 24.83 - 23.93                                                       |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                                    |                  | 32(50)                                               | 35(44)                                                                      | 39(48)                                                                      |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero
- Capacities are net capacity

- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

$$RT = kW \times 0.284$$

$$kcal/h = kW \times 860$$

$$Btu/h = kW \times 3412$$

$$cfm = m^3/min \times 35.3$$

## Specifications (For Europe)

| HP                                             |                                    |                  | 26                                                                            | 28                                                                            | 30                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit                   |                  | ARUM261LTE5                                                                   | ARUM280LTE5                                                                   | ARUM300LTE5                                                                   |
|                                                | Independent Unit                   |                  | ARUM140LTE5                                                                   | ARUM160LTE5                                                                   | ARUM180LTE5                                                                   |
|                                                |                                    |                  | ARUM120LTE5                                                                   | ARUM120LTE5                                                                   | ARUM120LTE5                                                                   |
|                                                |                                    |                  |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                                               |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 72.8                                                                          | 78.4                                                                          | 84.0                                                                          |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 248,400                                                                       | 267,500                                                                       | 286,600                                                                       |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 72.8                                                                          | 78.4                                                                          | 84.0                                                                          |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 248,400                                                                       | 267,500                                                                       | 286,600                                                                       |
|                                                | Heating (Max)                      | kW               | 81.9                                                                          | 88.2                                                                          | 94.5                                                                          |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 279,500                                                                       | 301,000                                                                       | 322,500                                                                       |
| Input                                          | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 24.98                                                                         | 29.23                                                                         | 26.82                                                                         |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 16.85                                                                         | 18.59                                                                         | 18.91                                                                         |
| EER                                            |                                    |                  | 2.91                                                                          | 2.68                                                                          | 3.13                                                                          |
| COP                                            | Rated capacity                     |                  | 4.32                                                                          | 4.22                                                                          | 4.44                                                                          |
| SEER                                           |                                    |                  | 7.97                                                                          | 7.72                                                                          | 8.16                                                                          |
| SCOP                                           |                                    |                  | 4.91                                                                          | 5.08                                                                          | 4.73                                                                          |
| Exterior                                       | Color                              |                  | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                      | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                      | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                      |
|                                                | RAL code                           |                  | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                           | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                           | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                           |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                                    |                  | Wide Louver Plus                                                              | Wide Louver Plus                                                              | Wide Louver Plus                                                              |
| Compressor                                     | Type                               |                  | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                    | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                    | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                    |
|                                                | Piston Displacement                | cm³/rev          | 62.1 × 2                                                                      | 62.1 × 2                                                                      | (62.1 × 2) + (43.8 × 1)                                                       |
|                                                | Number of Revolution               | rev/min          | 3,600 × 2                                                                     | 3,600 × 2                                                                     | 3,600 × 3                                                                     |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number              | W × No.          | 5,300 × 2                                                                     | 5,300 × 2                                                                     | (5,300 × 2) + (4,200 × 1)                                                     |
|                                                | Starting Method                    |                  | Inverter                                                                      | Inverter                                                                      | Inverter                                                                      |
| Fan                                            | Oil Type                           |                  | FW68D(PVE)                                                                    | FW68D(PVE)                                                                    | FW68D(PVE)                                                                    |
|                                                | Type                               |                  | Propeller fan                                                                 | Propeller fan                                                                 | Propeller fan                                                                 |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number              | W                | (900 × 2) + (1,200 × 1)                                                       | (900 × 2) + (1,200 × 1)                                                       | (900 × 2) + (1,200 × 1)                                                       |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)                | m³/min           | (320 × 1) + (240 × 1)                                                         | (320 × 1) + (240 × 1)                                                         | (320 × 1) + (240 × 1)                                                         |
|                                                |                                    | ft³/min          | (11,301 × 1) + (8,476 × 1)                                                    | (11,301 × 1) + (8,476 × 1)                                                    | (11,301 × 1) + (8,476 × 1)                                                    |
|                                                | Drive                              |                  | DC INVERTER                                                                   | DC INVERTER                                                                   | DC INVERTER                                                                   |
|                                                | External Static Pressure (Max, Pa) |                  | 80                                                                            | 80                                                                            | 80                                                                            |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Discharge                          | Side / Top       | TOP                                                                           | TOP                                                                           | TOP                                                                           |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)         | 19.05(3/4)                                                                    | 19.05(3/4)                                                                    | 19.05(3/4)                                                                    |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe              | mm(inch)         | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                   | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                   | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                   |
|                                                | High Pressure Gas Pipe             | mm(inch)         | 28.58(1-1/8)                                                                  | 28.58(1-1/8)                                                                  | 28.58(1-1/8)                                                                  |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)         | 19.05(3/4)                                                                    | 19.05(3/4)                                                                    | 19.05(3/4)                                                                    |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                           | mm(inch)         | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                   | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                   | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                   |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                                    | mm               | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                       | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                       | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                       |
|                                                |                                    | inch             | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) |
| Net Weight                                     |                                    | kg               | (237 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                         | (237 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                         | (300 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                         |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | (522 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                         | (522 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                         | (661 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                         |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 63.0                                                                          | 63.0                                                                          | 63.0                                                                          |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 64.0                                                                          | 64.0                                                                          | 64.0                                                                          |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 85.0                                                                          | 87.0                                                                          | 88.0                                                                          |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 86.0                                                                          | 88.0                                                                          | 88.0                                                                          |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection           | -                | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                   | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                   | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                   |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan                     | -                | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                          | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                          | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                          |
|                                                | Inverter                           | -                | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                |
| Communication Cable                            |                                    | No.xmm²(VCTF-SB) | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name                   |                  | R410A                                                                         | R410A                                                                         | R410A                                                                         |
|                                                | Precharged Amount in factory       | kg               | 23.0                                                                          | 23.0                                                                          | 25.5                                                                          |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | 50.7                                                                          | 50.7                                                                          | 56.2                                                                          |
|                                                | TCO <sub>2eq</sub> Control         |                  |                                                                               | 48.013                                                                        | 48.013                                                                        |
| Power Supply                                   |                                    |                  | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                    | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                    | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                    |
|                                                |                                    | Ø, V, Hz         | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                         | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                         | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                         |
| Running Current                                | Cooling (Rated)                    | A                | 40.83 - 38.78 - 37.38                                                         | 47.47 - 45.18 - 43.55                                                         | 43.83 - 41.64 - 40.14                                                         |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | A                | 27.53 - 26.15 - 25.21                                                         | 30.37 - 28.85 - 27.81                                                         | 30.89 - 29.35 - 28.29                                                         |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                                    |                  | 42(52)                                                                        | 45(56)                                                                        | 49(60)                                                                        |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero
- Capacities are net capacity

- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

RT = kW × 0.284  
 kcal/h = kW × 860  
 Btu/h = kW × 3412  
 cfm = m<sup>3</sup>/min × 35.3

## Specifications (For Europe)

| HP                                             |                                    |                  | 32                                                                            | 34                                                                              | 36                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit                   |                  | ARUM320LTE5                                                                   | ARUM340LTE5                                                                     | ARUM360LTE5                                                                     |
|                                                | Independent Unit                   |                  | ARUM200LTE5                                                                   | ARUM200LTE5                                                                     | ARUM200LTE5                                                                     |
|                                                |                                    |                  | ARUM120LTE5                                                                   | ARUM140LTE5                                                                     | ARUM160LTE5                                                                     |
|                                                |                                    |                  |                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 89.6                                                                          | 95.2                                                                            | 100.8                                                                           |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 305,700                                                                       | 324,800                                                                         | 343,900                                                                         |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 89.6                                                                          | 95.2                                                                            | 100.8                                                                           |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 305,700                                                                       | 324,800                                                                         | 343,900                                                                         |
|                                                | Heating (Max)                      | kW               | 100.8                                                                         | 107.1                                                                           | 113.4                                                                           |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 344,000                                                                       | 365,500                                                                         | 387,000                                                                         |
| Input                                          | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 30.06                                                                         | 31.04                                                                           | 35.29                                                                           |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 21.02                                                                         | 21.87                                                                           | 23.61                                                                           |
| EER                                            |                                    |                  | 2.98                                                                          | 3.07                                                                            | 2.86                                                                            |
| COP                                            | Rated capacity                     |                  | 4.26                                                                          | 4.35                                                                            | 4.27                                                                            |
| SEER                                           |                                    |                  | 7.98                                                                          | 8.19                                                                            | 7.97                                                                            |
| SCOP                                           |                                    |                  | 4.93                                                                          | 4.98                                                                            | 5.11                                                                            |
| Exterior                                       | Color                              |                  | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                      | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                        | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                        |
|                                                | RAL code                           |                  | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                           | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                             | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                             |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                                    |                  | Wide Louver Plus                                                              | Wide Louver Plus                                                                | Wide Louver Plus                                                                |
| Compressor                                     | Type                               |                  | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                    | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                      | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                      |
|                                                | Piston Displacement                | cm³/rev          | (62.1 × 2) + (43.8 × 1)                                                       | (62.1 × 2) + (43.8 × 1)                                                         | (62.1 × 2) + (43.8 × 1)                                                         |
|                                                | Number of Revolution               | rev/min          | 3,600 × 3                                                                     | 3,600 × 3                                                                       | 3,600 × 3                                                                       |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number              | W × No.          | (5,300 × 2) + (4,200 × 1)                                                     | (5,300 × 2) + (4,200 × 1)                                                       | (5,300 × 2) + (4,200 × 1)                                                       |
|                                                | Starting Method                    |                  | Inverter                                                                      | Inverter                                                                        | Inverter                                                                        |
| Fan                                            | Oil Type                           |                  | FW68D(PVE)                                                                    | FW68D(PVE)                                                                      | FW68D(PVE)                                                                      |
|                                                | Type                               |                  | Propeller fan                                                                 | Propeller fan                                                                   | Propeller fan                                                                   |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number              | W                | (900 × 2) + (1,200 × 1)                                                       | 900 × 4                                                                         | 900 × 4                                                                         |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)                | m³/min           | (320 × 1) + (240 × 1)                                                         | 320 × 2                                                                         | 320 × 2                                                                         |
|                                                |                                    | ft³/min          | (11,301 × 1) + (8,476 × 1)                                                    | 11,301 × 2                                                                      | 11,301 × 2                                                                      |
|                                                | Drive                              |                  | DC INVERTER                                                                   | DC INVERTER                                                                     | DC INVERTER                                                                     |
|                                                | External Static Pressure (Max, Pa) |                  | 80                                                                            | 80                                                                              | 80                                                                              |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Discharge                          | Side / Top       | TOP                                                                           | TOP                                                                             | TOP                                                                             |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)         | 19.05(3/4)                                                                    | 19.05(3/4)                                                                      | 19.05(3/4)                                                                      |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe              | mm(inch)         | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                   | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                     | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                     |
|                                                | High Pressure Gas Pipe             | mm(inch)         | 28.58(1-1/8)                                                                  | 28.58(1-1/8)                                                                    | 28.58(1-1/8)                                                                    |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)         | 19.05(3/4)                                                                    | 19.05(3/4)                                                                      | 19.05(3/4)                                                                      |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                           | mm(inch)         | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                   | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                     | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                     |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                                    | mm               | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                       | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                       | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                       |
|                                                |                                    | inch             | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) |
| Net Weight                                     |                                    | kg               | (300 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                         | (300 × 1) + (237 × 1)                                                           | (300 × 1) + (237 × 1)                                                           |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | (661 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                         | (661 × 1) + (522 × 1)                                                           | (661 × 1) + (522 × 1)                                                           |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 64.0                                                                          | 64.0                                                                            | 64.0                                                                            |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 66.0                                                                          | 64.0                                                                            | 66.0                                                                            |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 88.0                                                                          | 88.0                                                                            | 90.0                                                                            |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 91.0                                                                          | 91.0                                                                            | 91.0                                                                            |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection           | -                | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                   | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                     | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                     |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan                     | -                | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                          | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                            | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                            |
|                                                | Inverter                           | -                | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                  | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                  |
| Communication Cable                            |                                    | No.xmm²(VCTF-SB) | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                  | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                  |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name                   |                  | R410A                                                                         | R410A                                                                           | R410A                                                                           |
|                                                | Precharged Amount in factory       | kg               | 25.5                                                                          | 29.5                                                                            | 29.5                                                                            |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | 56.2                                                                          | 65.1                                                                            | 65.1                                                                            |
|                                                |                                    |                  | TCO <sub>2</sub> eq Control                                                   | 53.231                                                                          | 61.581                                                                          |
| Power Supply                                   |                                    | Ø , V, Hz        | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                    | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                      | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                      |
| Running Current                                | Cooling (Rated)                    | A                | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60<br>49.13 - 46.67 - 44.98                                | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60<br>50.71 - 48.17 - 46.43                                  | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60<br>57.35 - 54.57 - 52.6                                   |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | A                | 34.34 - 32.62 - 31.44                                                         | 35.73 - 33.94 - 32.72                                                           | 38.57 - 36.64 - 35.32                                                           |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                                    |                  | 52(64)                                                                        | 55(64)                                                                          | 58(64)                                                                          |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero
- Capacities are net capacity

- EER : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

RT = kW × 0.284  
 kcal/h = kW × 860  
 Btu/h = kW × 3412  
 cfm = m³/min × 35.3



## Specifications (For Europe)

| HP                                             |                                    |                  | 38                                                                              | 40                                                                              | 42                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit                   |                  | ARUM380LTE5                                                                     | ARUM400LTE5                                                                     | ARUM420LTE5                                                                                                          |
|                                                | Independent Unit                   |                  | ARUM200LTE5                                                                     | ARUM200LTE5                                                                     | ARUM180LTE5                                                                                                          |
|                                                |                                    |                  | ARUM180LTE5                                                                     | ARUM200LTE5                                                                     | ARUM120LTE5                                                                                                          |
|                                                |                                    |                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                 | ARUM120LTE5                                                                                                          |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 106.4                                                                           | 112.0                                                                           | 117.6                                                                                                                |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 363,000                                                                         | 382,100                                                                         | 401,300                                                                                                              |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 106.4                                                                           | 112.0                                                                           | 117.6                                                                                                                |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 363,000                                                                         | 382,100                                                                         | 401,300                                                                                                              |
|                                                | Heating (Max)                      | kW               | 119.7                                                                           | 126.0                                                                           | 132.3                                                                                                                |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 408,500                                                                         | 430,000                                                                         | 451,500                                                                                                              |
| Input                                          | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 32.88                                                                           | 36.12                                                                           | 38.82                                                                                                                |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 23.93                                                                           | 26.04                                                                           | 26.91                                                                                                                |
| EER                                            |                                    |                  | 3.24                                                                            | 3.10                                                                            | 3.03                                                                                                                 |
| COP                                            | Rated capacity                     |                  | 4.45                                                                            | 4.30                                                                            | 4.37                                                                                                                 |
| SEER                                           |                                    |                  | 8.32                                                                            | 8.17                                                                            | 8.02                                                                                                                 |
| SCOP                                           |                                    |                  | 4.83                                                                            | 4.98                                                                            | 4.76                                                                                                                 |
| Exterior                                       | Color                              |                  | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                        | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                        | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                                                             |
|                                                | RAL code                           |                  | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                             | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                             | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                                                                  |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                                    |                  | Wide Louver Plus                                                                | Wide Louver Plus                                                                | Wide Louver Plus                                                                                                     |
| Compressor                                     | Type                               |                  | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                      | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                      | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                                                           |
|                                                | Piston Displacement                | cm³/rev          | (62.1 × 2) + (43.8 × 2)                                                         | (62.1 × 2) + (43.8 × 2)                                                         | (62.1 × 3) + (43.8 × 1)                                                                                              |
|                                                | Number of Revolution               | rev/min          | 3,600 × 4                                                                       | 3,600 × 4                                                                       | 3,600 × 4                                                                                                            |
|                                                | Motor Output x Number              | W x No.          | (5,300 × 2) + (4,200 × 2)                                                       | (5,300 × 2) + (4,200 × 2)                                                       | (5,300 × 3) + (4,200 × 1)                                                                                            |
|                                                | Starting Method                    |                  | Inverter                                                                        | Inverter                                                                        | Inverter                                                                                                             |
|                                                | Oil Type                           |                  | FW68D(PVE)                                                                      | FW68D(PVE)                                                                      | FW68D(PVE)                                                                                                           |
| Fan                                            | Type                               |                  | Propeller fan                                                                   | Propeller fan                                                                   | Propeller fan                                                                                                        |
|                                                | Motor Output x Number              | W                | 900 × 4                                                                         | 900 × 4                                                                         | (900 × 2) + (1,200 × 2)                                                                                              |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)                | m³/min           | 320 × 2                                                                         | 320 × 2                                                                         | (320 × 1) + (240 × 2)                                                                                                |
|                                                |                                    | ft³/min          | 11,301 × 2                                                                      | 11,301 × 2                                                                      | (11,301 × 1) + (8,476 × 2)                                                                                           |
|                                                | Drive                              |                  | DC INVERTER                                                                     | DC INVERTER                                                                     | DC INVERTER                                                                                                          |
|                                                | External Static Pressure (Max, Pa) |                  | 80                                                                              | 80                                                                              | 80                                                                                                                   |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Discharge                          | Side / Top       | TOP                                                                             | TOP                                                                             | TOP                                                                                                                  |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)         | 19.05(3/4)                                                                      | 19.05(3/4)                                                                      | 19.05(3/4)                                                                                                           |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe              | mm(inch)         | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                     | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                     | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                          |
|                                                | High Pressure Gas Pipe             | mm(inch)         | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                     | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                     | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                                                          |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)         | 19.05(3/4)                                                                      | 19.05(3/4)                                                                      | 19.05(3/4)                                                                                                           |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                           | mm(inch)         | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                     | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                     | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                          |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                                    | mm               | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                       | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                       | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                                  |
|                                                |                                    | inch             | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) |
| Net Weight                                     |                                    | kg               | (300 × 1) + (300 × 1)                                                           | (300 × 1) + (300 × 1)                                                           | (300 × 1) + (215 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                                                    |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | (661 × 1) + (661 × 1)                                                           | (661 × 1) + (661 × 1)                                                           | (661 × 1) + (474 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                                                    |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 65.0                                                                            | 65.0                                                                            | 65.0                                                                                                                 |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 66.0                                                                            | 68.0                                                                            | 66.0                                                                                                                 |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 90.0                                                                            | 90.0                                                                            | 89.0                                                                                                                 |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 92.0                                                                            | 93.0                                                                            | 90.0                                                                                                                 |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection           | -                | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                     | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                     | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                                                          |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan                     | -                | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                            | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                            | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                                                                 |
|                                                | Inverter                           | -                | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                  | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                  | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                                                       |
| Communication Cable                            |                                    | No.xmm²(VCTF-SB) | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                  | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                  | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                                                       |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name                   |                  | R410A                                                                           | R410A                                                                           | R410A                                                                                                                |
|                                                | Precharged Amount in factory       | kg               | 32.0                                                                            | 32.0                                                                            | 35.0                                                                                                                 |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | 70.6                                                                            | 70.6                                                                            | 77.1                                                                                                                 |
|                                                | TCO <sub>2eq</sub> Control         |                  | 66.800                                                                          | 66.800                                                                          | 73.063                                                                                                               |
| Power Supply                                   |                                    |                  | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                      | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                      | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                                                           |
| Ø, V, Hz                                       |                                    |                  | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                           | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                           | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                                                                |
| Running Current                                | Cooling (Rated)                    | A                | 53.72 - 51.03 - 49.19                                                           | 59.01 - 56.06 - 54.03                                                           | 63.45 - 60.28 - 58.10                                                                                                |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | A                | 39.09 - 37.14 - 35.8                                                            | 42.54 - 40.41 - 38.95                                                           | 43.96 - 41.76 - 40.26                                                                                                |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                                    |                  | 61(64)                                                                          | 64                                                                              | 64                                                                                                                   |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero
- Capacities are net capacity

- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

$$RT = kW \times 0.284$$

$$kcal/h = kW \times 860$$

$$Btu/h = kW \times 3412$$

$$cfm = m^3/min \times 35.3$$

## Specifications (For Europe)

| HP                                             |                                    |                  | 44                                                                                                                   | 46                                                                                                                     | 48                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit                   |                  | ARUM440LTE5                                                                                                          | ARUM460LTE5                                                                                                            | ARUM480LTE5                                                                                                            |
|                                                | Independent Unit                   |                  | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                          | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                            | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                            |
|                                                |                                    |                  | ARUM120LTE5                                                                                                          | ARUM140LTE5                                                                                                            | ARUM160LTE5                                                                                                            |
|                                                |                                    |                  | ARUM120LTE5                                                                                                          | ARUM120LTE5                                                                                                            | ARUM120LTE5                                                                                                            |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 123.2                                                                                                                | 128.8                                                                                                                  | 134.4                                                                                                                  |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 420,400                                                                                                              | 439,500                                                                                                                | 458,600                                                                                                                |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 123.2                                                                                                                | 128.8                                                                                                                  | 134.4                                                                                                                  |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 420,400                                                                                                              | 439,500                                                                                                                | 458,600                                                                                                                |
|                                                | Heating (Max)                      | kW               | 138.6                                                                                                                | 144.9                                                                                                                  | 151.2                                                                                                                  |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 473,000                                                                                                              | 494,500                                                                                                                | 516,000                                                                                                                |
| Input                                          | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 42.06                                                                                                                | 43.04                                                                                                                  | 47.29                                                                                                                  |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 29.02                                                                                                                | 29.87                                                                                                                  | 31.61                                                                                                                  |
| EER                                            |                                    |                  | 2.93                                                                                                                 | 2.99                                                                                                                   | 2.84                                                                                                                   |
| COP                                            | Rated capacity                     |                  | 4.25                                                                                                                 | 4.31                                                                                                                   | 4.25                                                                                                                   |
| SEER                                           |                                    |                  | 7.90                                                                                                                 | 7.58                                                                                                                   | 7.38                                                                                                                   |
| SCOP                                           |                                    |                  | 4.90                                                                                                                 | 4.94                                                                                                                   | 5.04                                                                                                                   |
| Exterior                                       | Color                              |                  | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                                                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                                                               | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                                                               |
|                                                | RAL code                           |                  | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                                                                  | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                                                                    | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                                                                    |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                                    |                  | Wide Louver Plus                                                                                                     | Wide Louver Plus                                                                                                       | Wide Louver Plus                                                                                                       |
| Compressor                                     | Type                               |                  | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                                                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                                                             | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                                                             |
|                                                | Piston Displacement                | cm³/rev          | (62.1 × 3) + (43.8 × 1)                                                                                              | (62.1 × 3) + (43.8 × 1)                                                                                                | (62.1 × 3) + (43.8 × 1)                                                                                                |
|                                                | Number of Revolution               | rev/min          | 3,600 × 4                                                                                                            | 3,600 × 4                                                                                                              | 3,600 × 4                                                                                                              |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number              | W × No.          | (5,300 × 3) + (4,200 × 1)                                                                                            | (5,300 × 3) + (4,200 × 1)                                                                                              | (5,300 × 3) + (4,200 × 1)                                                                                              |
|                                                | Starting Method                    |                  | Inverter                                                                                                             | Inverter                                                                                                               | Inverter                                                                                                               |
|                                                | Oil Type                           |                  | FW68D(PVE)                                                                                                           | FW68D(PVE)                                                                                                             | FW68D(PVE)                                                                                                             |
| Fan                                            | Type                               |                  | Propeller fan                                                                                                        | Propeller fan                                                                                                          | Propeller fan                                                                                                          |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number              | W                | (900 × 2) + (1,200 × 2)                                                                                              | (900 × 4) + (1,200 × 1)                                                                                                | (900 × 4) + (1,200 × 1)                                                                                                |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)                | m³/min           | (320 × 1) + (240 × 2)                                                                                                | (320 × 2) + (240 × 1)                                                                                                  | (320 × 2) + (240 × 1)                                                                                                  |
|                                                |                                    | ft³/min          | (11,301 × 1) + (8,476 × 2)                                                                                           | (11,301 × 2) + (8,476 × 1)                                                                                             | (11,301 × 2) + (8,476 × 1)                                                                                             |
|                                                | Drive                              |                  | DC INVERTER                                                                                                          | DC INVERTER                                                                                                            | DC INVERTER                                                                                                            |
|                                                | External Static Pressure (Max, Pa) |                  | 80                                                                                                                   | 80                                                                                                                     | 80                                                                                                                     |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Discharge                          |                  | TOP                                                                                                                  | TOP                                                                                                                    | TOP                                                                                                                    |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)         | 19.05(3/4)                                                                                                           | 19.05(3/4)                                                                                                             | 19.05(3/4)                                                                                                             |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe              | mm(inch)         | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                          | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                            | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                            |
|                                                | High Pressure Gas Pipe             | mm(inch)         | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                                                          | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                                                            | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                                                            |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)         | 19.05(3/4)                                                                                                           | 19.05(3/4)                                                                                                             | 19.05(3/4)                                                                                                             |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                           | mm(inch)         | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                          | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                            | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                            |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                                    | mm               | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                                  | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                                  | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                                  |
|                                                |                                    | inch             | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) |
| Net Weight                                     |                                    | kg               | (300 × 1) + (215 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                                                    | (300 × 1) + (237 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                                                      | (300 × 1) + (237 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                                                      |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | (661 × 1) + (474 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                                                    | (661 × 1) + (522 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                                                      | (661 × 1) + (522 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                                                      |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 65.0                                                                                                                 | 65.0                                                                                                                   | 65.0                                                                                                                   |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 67.0                                                                                                                 | 67.0                                                                                                                   | 67.0                                                                                                                   |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 89.0                                                                                                                 | 89.0                                                                                                                   | 90.0                                                                                                                   |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 91.0                                                                                                                 | 91.0                                                                                                                   | 92.0                                                                                                                   |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection           | -                | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                                                          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                                                            | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                                                            |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan                     | -                | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                                                                 | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                                                                   | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                                                                   |
|                                                | Inverter                           | -                | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                                                       | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                                                         | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                                                         |
| Communication Cable                            |                                    | No.xmm²(VCTF-SB) | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                                                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                                                         | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                                                         |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name                   |                  | R410A                                                                                                                | R410A                                                                                                                  | R410A                                                                                                                  |
|                                                | Precharged Amount in factory       | kg               | 35.0                                                                                                                 | 39.0                                                                                                                   | 39.0                                                                                                                   |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | 77.1                                                                                                                 | 86.0                                                                                                                   | 86.0                                                                                                                   |
|                                                | TCO <sub>2</sub> eq Control        |                  | 73.063                                                                                                               | 81.413                                                                                                                 | 81.413                                                                                                                 |
| Power Supply                                   |                                    |                  | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                                                           | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                                                             | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                                                             |
| Ø , V, Hz                                      |                                    |                  | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                                                                | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                                                                  | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                                                                  |
| Running Current                                | Cooling (Rated)                    | A                | 68.75 - 65.31 - 62.95                                                                                                | 70.33 - 66.81 - 64.40                                                                                                  | 76.97 - 73.21 - 70.57                                                                                                  |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | A                | 47.41 - 45.04 - 43.41                                                                                                | 48.8 - 46.36 - 44.68                                                                                                   | 51.64 - 49.06 - 47.29                                                                                                  |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                                    |                  | 64                                                                                                                   | 64                                                                                                                     | 64                                                                                                                     |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero
- Capacities are net capacity

- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

RT = kW × 0.284  
kcal/h = kW × 860  
Btu/h = kW × 3412  
cfm = m<sup>3</sup>/min × 35.3

# Specifications (For Europe)

| HP                                             |                                    |                  | 50                                                                                                                     | 52                                                                                                                     | 54                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit                   |                  | ARUM500LTE5                                                                                                            | ARUM520LTE5                                                                                                            | ARUM540LTE5                                                                                                              |
|                                                | Independent Unit                   |                  | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                            | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                            | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                              |
|                                                |                                    |                  | ARUM180LTE5                                                                                                            | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                            | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                              |
|                                                |                                    |                  | ARUM120LTE5                                                                                                            | ARUM120LTE5                                                                                                            | ARUM140LTE5                                                                                                              |
|                                                |                                    |                  |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                          |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 140.0                                                                                                                  | 145.6                                                                                                                  | 151.2                                                                                                                    |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 477,700                                                                                                                | 496,800                                                                                                                | 515,900                                                                                                                  |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 140.0                                                                                                                  | 145.6                                                                                                                  | 151.2                                                                                                                    |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 477,700                                                                                                                | 496,800                                                                                                                | 515,900                                                                                                                  |
|                                                | Heating (Max)                      | kW               | 157.5                                                                                                                  | 163.8                                                                                                                  | 170.1                                                                                                                    |
| Btu/h                                          |                                    | 537,500          | 559,000                                                                                                                | 580,500                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                          |
| Input                                          | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 44.88                                                                                                                  | 48.12                                                                                                                  | 49.10                                                                                                                    |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 31.93                                                                                                                  | 34.04                                                                                                                  | 34.89                                                                                                                    |
| EER                                            |                                    |                  | 3.12                                                                                                                   | 3.03                                                                                                                   | 3.08                                                                                                                     |
| COP                                            | Rated capacity                     |                  | 4.39                                                                                                                   | 4.28                                                                                                                   | 4.33                                                                                                                     |
| SEER                                           |                                    |                  | 8.16                                                                                                                   | 8.05                                                                                                                   | 7.79                                                                                                                     |
| SCOP                                           |                                    |                  | 4.83                                                                                                                   | 4.95                                                                                                                   | 4.98                                                                                                                     |
| Exterior                                       | Color                              |                  | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                                                               | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                                                               | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                                                                 |
|                                                | RAL code                           |                  | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                                                                    | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                                                                    | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                                                                      |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                                    |                  | Wide Louver Plus                                                                                                       | Wide Louver Plus                                                                                                       | Wide Louver Plus                                                                                                         |
| Compressor                                     | Type                               |                  | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                                                             | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                                                             | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                                                               |
|                                                | Piston Displacement                | cm³/rev          | (62.1 × 3) + (43.8 × 2)                                                                                                | (62.1 × 3) + (43.8 × 2)                                                                                                | (62.1 × 3) + (43.8 × 2)                                                                                                  |
|                                                | Number of Revolution               | rev/min          | 3,600 × 5                                                                                                              | 3,600 × 5                                                                                                              | 3,600 × 5                                                                                                                |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number              | W × No.          | (5,300 × 3) + (4,200 × 2)                                                                                              | (5,300 × 3) + (4,200 × 2)                                                                                              | (5,300 × 3) + (4,200 × 2)                                                                                                |
|                                                | Starting Method                    |                  | Inverter                                                                                                               | Inverter                                                                                                               | Inverter                                                                                                                 |
| Fan                                            | Oil Type                           |                  | FW68D(PVE)                                                                                                             | FW68D(PVE)                                                                                                             | FW68D(PVE)                                                                                                               |
|                                                | Type                               |                  | Propeller fan                                                                                                          | Propeller fan                                                                                                          | Propeller fan                                                                                                            |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number              | W                | (900 × 4) + (1,200 × 1)                                                                                                | (900 × 4) + (1,200 × 1)                                                                                                | 900 × 6                                                                                                                  |
|                                                |                                    | m³/min           | (320 × 2) + (240 × 1)                                                                                                  | (320 × 2) + (240 × 1)                                                                                                  | 320 × 3                                                                                                                  |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)                | ft³/min          | (11,301 × 2) + (8,476 × 1)                                                                                             | (11,301 × 2) + (8,476 × 1)                                                                                             | 11,301 × 3                                                                                                               |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Drive                              |                  | DC INVERTER                                                                                                            | DC INVERTER                                                                                                            | DC INVERTER                                                                                                              |
|                                                | External Static Pressure (Max, Pa) |                  | 80                                                                                                                     | 80                                                                                                                     | 80                                                                                                                       |
|                                                | Discharge                          |                  | TOP                                                                                                                    | TOP                                                                                                                    | TOP                                                                                                                      |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)         | 19.05(3/4)                                                                                                             | 19.05(3/4)                                                                                                             | 19.05(3/4)                                                                                                               |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe              | mm(inch)         | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                            | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                            | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                              |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | High Pressure Gas Pipe             | mm(inch)         | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                                                            | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                                                            | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                                                              |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)         | 19.05(3/4)                                                                                                             | 19.05(3/4)                                                                                                             | 19.05(3/4)                                                                                                               |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | Gas Pipe                           | mm(inch)         | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                            | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                            | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                              |
|                                                | Dimensions(W × H × D)              |                  | mm                                                                                                                     | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                                  | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                                    |
| inch                                           |                                    |                  | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) |
| Net Weight                                     |                                    | kg               | (300 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                                                      | (300 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                                                      | (300 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (237 × 1)                                                                                        |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | (661 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                                                      | (661 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                                                      | (661 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (522 × 1)                                                                                        |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 66.0                                                                                                                   | 66.0                                                                                                                   | 66.0                                                                                                                     |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 67.0                                                                                                                   | 68.0                                                                                                                   | 67.0                                                                                                                     |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 91.0                                                                                                                   | 91.0                                                                                                                   | 91.0                                                                                                                     |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 92.0                                                                                                                   | 93.0                                                                                                                   | 93.0                                                                                                                     |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection           | -                | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                                                            | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                                                            | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                                                              |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan                     | -                | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                                                                   | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                                                                   | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                                                                     |
|                                                | Inverter                           | -                | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                                                         | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                                                         | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                                                           |
| Communication Cable                            |                                    | No.xmm²(VCTF-SB) | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                                                         | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                                                         | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                                                           |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name                   |                  | R410A                                                                                                                  | R410A                                                                                                                  | R410A                                                                                                                    |
|                                                | Precharged Amount in factory       | kg               | 41.5                                                                                                                   | 41.5                                                                                                                   | 45.5                                                                                                                     |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | 91.5                                                                                                                   | 91.5                                                                                                                   | 100.4                                                                                                                    |
|                                                | TCO <sub>2eq</sub> Control         |                  | 86.631                                                                                                                 | 86.631                                                                                                                 | 94.981                                                                                                                   |
| Power Supply                                   |                                    |                  | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                                                             | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                                                             | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                                                               |
| Ø , V, Hz                                      |                                    |                  | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                                                                  | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                                                                  | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                                                                    |
| Running Current                                | Cooling (Rated)                    | A                | 73.34 - 69.67 - 67.15                                                                                                  | 78.63 - 74.70 - 72.00                                                                                                  | 80.21 - 76.20 - 73.45                                                                                                    |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | A                | 52.16 - 49.56 - 47.76                                                                                                  | 55.61 - 52.83 - 50.92                                                                                                  | 57 - 54.15 - 52.19                                                                                                       |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                                    |                  | 64                                                                                                                     | 64                                                                                                                     | 64                                                                                                                       |

## Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero
- Capacities are net capacity

- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

## Conversion Formula

$$RT = kW \times 0.284$$

$$kcal/h = kW \times 860$$

$$Btu/h = kW \times 3412$$

$$cfm = m^3/min \times 35.3$$



## Specifications (For Europe)

| HP                                             |                                    |                  | 56                                                                                                                       | 58                                                                                                                       | 60                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit                   |                  | ARUM560LTE5                                                                                                              | ARUM580LTE5                                                                                                              | ARUM600LTE5                                                                                                              |
|                                                | Independent Unit                   |                  | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                              | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                              | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                              |
|                                                |                                    |                  | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                              | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                              | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                              |
|                                                |                                    |                  | ARUM160LTE5                                                                                                              | ARUM180LTE5                                                                                                              | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                              |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 156.8                                                                                                                    | 162.4                                                                                                                    | 168.0                                                                                                                    |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 535,000                                                                                                                  | 554,100                                                                                                                  | 573,200                                                                                                                  |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 156.8                                                                                                                    | 162.4                                                                                                                    | 168.0                                                                                                                    |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 535,000                                                                                                                  | 554,100                                                                                                                  | 573,200                                                                                                                  |
|                                                | Heating (Max)                      | kW               | 176.4                                                                                                                    | 182.7                                                                                                                    | 189.0                                                                                                                    |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 602,000                                                                                                                  | 623,500                                                                                                                  | 645,000                                                                                                                  |
| Input                                          | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 53.35                                                                                                                    | 50.94                                                                                                                    | 54.18                                                                                                                    |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 36.63                                                                                                                    | 36.95                                                                                                                    | 39.06                                                                                                                    |
| EER                                            |                                    |                  | 2.94                                                                                                                     | 3.19                                                                                                                     | 3.10                                                                                                                     |
| COP                                            | Rated capacity                     |                  | 4.28                                                                                                                     | 4.40                                                                                                                     | 4.30                                                                                                                     |
| SEER                                           |                                    |                  | 7.67                                                                                                                     | 8.27                                                                                                                     | 8.17                                                                                                                     |
| SCOP                                           |                                    |                  | 5.06                                                                                                                     | 4.88                                                                                                                     | 4.98                                                                                                                     |
| Exterior                                       | Color                              |                  | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                                                                 | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                                                                 | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                                                                 |
|                                                | RAL code                           |                  | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                                                                      | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                                                                      | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                                                                      |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                                    |                  | Wide Louver Plus                                                                                                         | Wide Louver Plus                                                                                                         | Wide Louver Plus                                                                                                         |
| Compressor                                     | Type                               |                  | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                                                               | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                                                               | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                                                               |
|                                                | Piston Displacement                | cm³/rev          | (62.1 × 3) + (43.8 × 2)                                                                                                  | (62.1 × 3) + (43.8 × 3)                                                                                                  | (62.1 × 3) + (43.8 × 3)                                                                                                  |
|                                                | Number of Revolution               | rev/min          | 3,600 × 5                                                                                                                | 3,600 × 6                                                                                                                | 3,600 × 6                                                                                                                |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number              | W × No.          | (5,300 × 3) + (4,200 × 2)                                                                                                | (5,300 × 3) + (4,200 × 3)                                                                                                | (5,300 × 3) + (4,200 × 3)                                                                                                |
|                                                | Starting Method                    |                  | Inverter                                                                                                                 | Inverter                                                                                                                 | Inverter                                                                                                                 |
|                                                | Oil Type                           |                  | FW68D(PVE)                                                                                                               | FW68D(PVE)                                                                                                               | FW68D(PVE)                                                                                                               |
| Fan                                            | Type                               |                  | Propeller fan                                                                                                            | Propeller fan                                                                                                            | Propeller fan                                                                                                            |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number              | W                | 900 × 6                                                                                                                  | 900 × 6                                                                                                                  | 900 × 6                                                                                                                  |
|                                                |                                    | m³/min           | 320 × 3                                                                                                                  | 320 × 3                                                                                                                  | 320 × 3                                                                                                                  |
|                                                |                                    | ft³/min          | 11,301 × 3                                                                                                               | 11,301 × 3                                                                                                               | 11,301 × 3                                                                                                               |
|                                                | Drive                              |                  | DC INVERTER                                                                                                              | DC INVERTER                                                                                                              | DC INVERTER                                                                                                              |
|                                                | External Static Pressure (Max, Pa) |                  | 80                                                                                                                       | 80                                                                                                                       | 80                                                                                                                       |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Discharge                          |                  | TOP                                                                                                                      | TOP                                                                                                                      | TOP                                                                                                                      |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)         | 19.05(3/4)                                                                                                               | 19.05(3/4)                                                                                                               | 19.05(3/4)                                                                                                               |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe              | mm(inch)         | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                              | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                              | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                              |
|                                                | High Pressure Gas Pipe             | mm(inch)         | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                                                              | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                                                              | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                                                              |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)         | 19.05(3/4)                                                                                                               | 19.05(3/4)                                                                                                               | 19.05(3/4)                                                                                                               |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                           | mm(inch)         | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                              | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                              | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                              |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                                    | mm               | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                                  | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                                  | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                                  |
|                                                |                                    | inch             | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) |
| Net Weight                                     |                                    | kg               | (300 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (237 × 1)                                                                                        | (300 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (300 × 1)                                                                                        | (300 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (300 × 1)                                                                                        |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | (661 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (522 × 1)                                                                                        | (661 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (661 × 1)                                                                                        | (661 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (661 × 1)                                                                                        |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 66.0                                                                                                                     | 66.0                                                                                                                     | 67.0                                                                                                                     |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 68.0                                                                                                                     | 69.0                                                                                                                     | 69.0                                                                                                                     |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 91.0                                                                                                                     | 92.0                                                                                                                     | 92.0                                                                                                                     |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 94.0                                                                                                                     | 94.0                                                                                                                     | 95.0                                                                                                                     |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection           | -                | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                                                              | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                                                              | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                                                              |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan                     | -                | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                                                                     | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                                                                     | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                                                                     |
|                                                | Inverter                           | -                | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                                                           | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                                                           | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                                                           |
| Communication Cable                            |                                    | No.xmm²(VCTF-SB) | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                                                           | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                                                           | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                                                           |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name                   |                  | R410A                                                                                                                    | R410A                                                                                                                    | R410A                                                                                                                    |
|                                                | Precharged Amount in factory       | kg               | 45.5                                                                                                                     | 48.0                                                                                                                     | 48.0                                                                                                                     |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | 100.4                                                                                                                    | 105.9                                                                                                                    | 105.9                                                                                                                    |
|                                                | TCO <sub>2eq</sub> Control         |                  | 94.981                                                                                                                   | 100.200                                                                                                                  | 100.200                                                                                                                  |
| Power Supply                                   |                                    |                  | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                                                               | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                                                               | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                                                               |
| Ø, V, Hz                                       |                                    |                  | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                                                                    | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                                                                    | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                                                                    |
| Running Current                                | Cooling (Rated)                    | A                | 86.86 - 82.60 - 79.62                                                                                                    | 83.22 - 79.06 - 76.20                                                                                                    | 88.51 - 84.09 - 81.05                                                                                                    |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | A                | 59.84 - 56.85 - 54.8                                                                                                     | 60.37 - 57.35 - 55.27                                                                                                    | 63.81 - 60.62 - 58.43                                                                                                    |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                                    |                  | 64                                                                                                                       | 64                                                                                                                       | 64                                                                                                                       |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero
- Capacities are net capacity

- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

RT = kW × 0.284  
 kcal/h = kW × 860  
 Btu/h = kW × 3412  
 cfm = m<sup>3</sup>/min × 35.3

# Specifications (For Europe)

| HP                                             |                                    |                  | 62                                                   | 64                                                                                                                                                            | 66                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit                   |                  | ARUM620LTE5                                          | ARUM640LTE5                                                                                                                                                   | ARUM660LTE5                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                | Independent Unit                   |                  | ARUM200LTE5                                          | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                                                                   | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                |                                    |                  | ARUM180LTE5                                          | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                                                                   | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                |                                    |                  | ARUM120LTE5                                          | ARUM120LTE5                                                                                                                                                   | ARUM140LTE5                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                |                                    |                  | ARUM120LTE5                                          | ARUM120LTE5                                                                                                                                                   | ARUM120LTE5                                                                                                                                                     |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 173.6                                                | 179.2                                                                                                                                                         | 184.8                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 592,300                                              | 611,400                                                                                                                                                       | 630,500                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 173.6                                                | 179.2                                                                                                                                                         | 184.8                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 592,300                                              | 611,400                                                                                                                                                       | 630,500                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                | Heating (Max)                      | kW               | 195.3                                                | 201.6                                                                                                                                                         | 207.9                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 666,500                                              | 688,000                                                                                                                                                       | 709,500                                                                                                                                                         |
| Input                                          | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 56.88                                                | 60.12                                                                                                                                                         | 61.10                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 39.93                                                | 42.04                                                                                                                                                         | 42.89                                                                                                                                                           |
| EER                                            |                                    |                  | 3.05                                                 | 2.98                                                                                                                                                          | 3.02                                                                                                                                                            |
| COP                                            | Rated capacity                     |                  | 4.35                                                 | 4.26                                                                                                                                                          | 4.31                                                                                                                                                            |
| SEER                                           |                                    |                  | 8.07                                                 | 7.98                                                                                                                                                          | 7.78                                                                                                                                                            |
| SCOP                                           |                                    |                  | 4.83                                                 | 4.93                                                                                                                                                          | 4.95                                                                                                                                                            |
| Exterior                                       | Color                              |                  | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                                                                                                      | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                | RAL code                           |                  | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                  | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                                                                                                           | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                                                                                                             |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                                    |                  | Wide Louver Plus                                     | Wide Louver Plus                                                                                                                                              | Wide Louver Plus                                                                                                                                                |
| Compressor                                     | Type                               |                  | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                                                                                                    | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                | Piston Displacement                | cm³/rev          | (62.1 × 4) + (43.8 × 2)                              | (62.1 × 4) + (43.8 × 2)                                                                                                                                       | (62.1 × 4) + (43.8 × 2)                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                | Number of Revolution               | rev/min          | 3,600 × 6                                            | 3,600 × 6                                                                                                                                                     | 3,600 × 6                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number              | W × No.          | (5,300 × 4) + (4,200 × 2)                            | (5,300 × 4) + (4,200 × 2)                                                                                                                                     | (5,300 × 4) + (4,200 × 2)                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                | Starting Method                    |                  | Inverter                                             | Inverter                                                                                                                                                      | Inverter                                                                                                                                                        |
| Fan                                            | Oil Type                           |                  | FW68D(PVE)                                           | FW68D(PVE)                                                                                                                                                    | FW68D(PVE)                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                | Type                               |                  | Propeller fan                                        | Propeller fan                                                                                                                                                 | Propeller fan                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number              | W                | (900 × 4) + (1,200 × 2)                              | (900 × 4) + (1,200 × 2)                                                                                                                                       | (900 × 6) + (1,200 × 1)                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)                | m³/min           | (320 × 2) + (240 × 2)                                | (320 × 2) + (240 × 2)                                                                                                                                         | (320 × 3) + (240 × 1)                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                |                                    | ft³/min          | (11,301 × 2) + (8,476 × 2)                           | (11,301 × 2) + (8,476 × 2)                                                                                                                                    | (11,301 × 3) + (8,476 × 1)                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                | Drive                              |                  | DC INVERTER                                          | DC INVERTER                                                                                                                                                   | DC INVERTER                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                | External Static Pressure (Max, Pa) |                  | 80                                                   | 80                                                                                                                                                            | 80                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                | Discharge                          |                  | TOP                                                  | TOP                                                                                                                                                           | TOP                                                                                                                                                             |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)         | 22.2(7/8)                                            | 22.2(7/8)                                                                                                                                                     | 22.2(7/8)                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe              | mm(inch)         | 41.3(1-5/8)                                          | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                                                                   | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                | High Pressure Gas Pipe             | mm(inch)         | 34.9(1-3/8)                                          | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                                                                                                   | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                                                                     |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)         | 22.2(7/8)                                            | 22.2(7/8)                                                                                                                                                     | 22.2(7/8)                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                           | mm(inch)         | 41.3(1-5/8)                                          | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                                                                   | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                                                                                                    |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                                    |                  | mm                                                   | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                                             | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                                               |
|                                                |                                    |                  | inch                                                 | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) |
| Net Weight                                     |                                    |                  | kg                                                   | (300 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (215 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                                                                                 | (300 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (237 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                                                                                   |
|                                                |                                    |                  | lbs                                                  | (661 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (474 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                                                                                 | (661 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (522 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                                                                                   |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 66.0                                                 | 67.0                                                                                                                                                          | 67.0                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 68.0                                                 | 69.0                                                                                                                                                          | 69.0                                                                                                                                                            |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 91.0                                                 | 91.0                                                                                                                                                          | 91.0                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 93.0                                                 | 94.0                                                                                                                                                          | 94.0                                                                                                                                                            |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection           | -                | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                                                                                                   | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                                                                                                     |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan                     | -                | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                                                                                                          | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                                                                                                            |
|                                                | Inverter                           | -                | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                                                                                                | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                                                                                                  |
| Communication Cable                            |                                    | No.xmm²(VCTF-SB) | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                                                                                                | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                                                                                                  |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name                   |                  | R410A                                                | R410A                                                                                                                                                         | R410A                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                | Precharged Amount in factory       | kg               | 51.0                                                 | 51.0                                                                                                                                                          | 55.0                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | 112.4                                                | 112.4                                                                                                                                                         | 121.3                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                | TCO <sub>2eq</sub> Control         |                  | 106.463                                              | 106.463                                                                                                                                                       | 114.813                                                                                                                                                         |
| Power Supply                                   |                                    |                  | Electronic Expansion Valve                           | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                                                                                                    | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                                                                                                      |
| Ø , V, Hz                                      |                                    |                  | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                                                                                                         | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                                                                                                           |
| Running Current                                | Cooling (Rated)                    | A                | 92.96 - 88.31 - 85.12                                | 98.25 - 93.34 - 89.96                                                                                                                                         | 99.84 - 94.84 - 91.42                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | A                | 65.23 - 61.97 - 59.73                                | 68.68 - 65.25 - 62.89                                                                                                                                         | 70.07 - 66.57 - 64.16                                                                                                                                           |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                                    |                  | 64                                                   | 64                                                                                                                                                            | 64                                                                                                                                                              |

## Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero
- Capacities are net capacity

- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

## Conversion Formula

$$RT = kW \times 0.284$$

$$kcal/h = kW \times 860$$

$$Btu/h = kW \times 3412$$

$$cfm = m^3/min \times 35.3$$

## Specifications (For Europe)

| HP                                             |                                    |                  | 68                                                                                                                                                              | 70                                                                                                                                                              | 72                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit                   |                  | ARUM680LTE5                                                                                                                                                     | ARUM700LTE5                                                                                                                                                     | ARUM720LTE5                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                | Independent Unit                   |                  | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                                                                     | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                                                                     | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                |                                    |                  | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                                                                     | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                                                                     | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                |                                    |                  | ARUM160LTE5                                                                                                                                                     | ARUM180LTE5                                                                                                                                                     | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                |                                    |                  | ARUM120LTE5                                                                                                                                                     | ARUM120LTE5                                                                                                                                                     | ARUM120LTE5                                                                                                                                                     |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 190.4                                                                                                                                                           | 196.0                                                                                                                                                           | 201.6                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 649,600                                                                                                                                                         | 668,800                                                                                                                                                         | 687,900                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 190.4                                                                                                                                                           | 196.0                                                                                                                                                           | 201.6                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 649,600                                                                                                                                                         | 668,800                                                                                                                                                         | 687,900                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                | Heating (Max)                      | kW               | 214.2                                                                                                                                                           | 220.5                                                                                                                                                           | 226.8                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 731,000                                                                                                                                                         | 752,500                                                                                                                                                         | 774,000                                                                                                                                                         |
| Input                                          | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 65.35                                                                                                                                                           | 62.94                                                                                                                                                           | 66.18                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 44.63                                                                                                                                                           | 44.95                                                                                                                                                           | 47.06                                                                                                                                                           |
| EER                                            |                                    |                  | 2.91                                                                                                                                                            | 3.11                                                                                                                                                            | 3.05                                                                                                                                                            |
| COP                                            | Rated capacity                     |                  | 4.27                                                                                                                                                            | 4.36                                                                                                                                                            | 4.28                                                                                                                                                            |
| SEER                                           |                                    |                  | 7.63                                                                                                                                                            | 8.16                                                                                                                                                            | 8.08                                                                                                                                                            |
| SCOP                                           |                                    |                  | 5.02                                                                                                                                                            | 4.87                                                                                                                                                            | 4.96                                                                                                                                                            |
| Exterior                                       | Color                              |                  | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                                                                                                        | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                                                                                                        | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                | RAL code                           |                  | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                                                                                                             | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                                                                                                             | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                                                                                                             |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                                    |                  | Wide Louver Plus                                                                                                                                                | Wide Louver Plus                                                                                                                                                | Wide Louver Plus                                                                                                                                                |
| Compressor                                     | Type                               |                  | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                                                                                                      | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                                                                                                      | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                | Piston Displacement                | cm³/rev          | (62.1 × 4) + (43.8 × 2)                                                                                                                                         | (62.1 × 4) + (43.8 × 3)                                                                                                                                         | (62.1 × 4) + (43.8 × 3)                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                | Number of Revolution               | rev/min          | 3,600 × 6                                                                                                                                                       | 3,600 × 7                                                                                                                                                       | 3,600 × 7                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number              | W × No.          | (5,300 × 4) + (4,200 × 2)                                                                                                                                       | (5,300 × 4) + (4,200 × 3)                                                                                                                                       | (5,300 × 4) + (4,200 × 3)                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                | Starting Method                    |                  | Inverter                                                                                                                                                        | Inverter                                                                                                                                                        | Inverter                                                                                                                                                        |
| Fan                                            | Oil Type                           |                  | FW68D(PVE)                                                                                                                                                      | FW68D(PVE)                                                                                                                                                      | FW68D(PVE)                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                | Type                               |                  | Propeller fan                                                                                                                                                   | Propeller fan                                                                                                                                                   | Propeller fan                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number              | W                | (900 × 6) + (1,200 × 1)                                                                                                                                         | (900 × 6) + (1,200 × 1)                                                                                                                                         | (900 × 6) + (1,200 × 1)                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)                | m³/min           | (320 × 3) + (240 × 1)                                                                                                                                           | (320 × 3) + (240 × 1)                                                                                                                                           | (320 × 3) + (240 × 1)                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                |                                    | ft³/min          | (11,301 × 3) + (8,476 × 1)                                                                                                                                      | (11,301 × 3) + (8,476 × 1)                                                                                                                                      | (11,301 × 3) + (8,476 × 1)                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                | Drive                              |                  | DC INVERTER                                                                                                                                                     | DC INVERTER                                                                                                                                                     | DC INVERTER                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                | External Static Pressure (Max, Pa) |                  | 80                                                                                                                                                              | 80                                                                                                                                                              | 80                                                                                                                                                              |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Discharge                          | Side / Top       | TOP                                                                                                                                                             | TOP                                                                                                                                                             | TOP                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)         | 22.2(7/8)                                                                                                                                                       | 22.2(7/8)                                                                                                                                                       | 22.2(7/8)                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe              | mm(inch)         | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                                                                                                    | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                                                                                                    | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                                                                                                    |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | High Pressure Gas Pipe             | mm(inch)         | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                                                                     | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                                                                     | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)         | 22.2(7/8)                                                                                                                                                       | 22.2(7/8)                                                                                                                                                       | 22.2(7/8)                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                           | mm(inch)         | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                                                                                                    | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                                                                                                    | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                | Dimensions(W × H × D)              |                  | mm                                                                                                                                                              | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                                             | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                                             |
| inch                                           |                                    |                  | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) |
| Net Weight                                     |                                    | kg               | (300 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (237 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                                                                                   | (300 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                                                                                   | (300 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                                                                                   |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | (661 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (522 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                                                                                   | (661 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                                                                                   | (661 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                                                                                   |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 67.0                                                                                                                                                            | 67.0                                                                                                                                                            | 67.0                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 69.0                                                                                                                                                            | 69.0                                                                                                                                                            | 70.0                                                                                                                                                            |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 92.0                                                                                                                                                            | 92.0                                                                                                                                                            | 92.0                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 94.0                                                                                                                                                            | 94.0                                                                                                                                                            | 95.0                                                                                                                                                            |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection           | -                | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                                                                                                     | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                                                                                                     | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                                                                                                     |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan                     | -                | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                                                                                                            | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                                                                                                            | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                                                                                                            |
|                                                | Inverter                           | -                | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                                                                                                  | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                                                                                                  | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                                                                                                  |
| Communication Cable                            |                                    | No.xmm²(VCTF-SB) | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                                                                                                  | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                                                                                                  | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                                                                                                  |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name                   |                  | R410A                                                                                                                                                           | R410A                                                                                                                                                           | R410A                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                | Precharged Amount in factory       | kg               | 55.0                                                                                                                                                            | 57.5                                                                                                                                                            | 57.5                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | 121.3                                                                                                                                                           | 126.8                                                                                                                                                           | 126.8                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                | TCO <sub>2</sub> eq Control        |                  | 114.813                                                                                                                                                         | 120.031                                                                                                                                                         | 120.031                                                                                                                                                         |
| Power Supply                                   |                                    |                  | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                                                                                                      | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                                                                                                      | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                                                                                                      |
| Ø, V, Hz                                       |                                    |                  | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                                                                                                           | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                                                                                                           | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                                                                                                           |
| Running Current                                | Cooling (Rated)                    | A                | 106.48 - 101.24 - 97.58                                                                                                                                         | 102.84 - 97.70 - 94.17                                                                                                                                          | 108.13 - 102.73 - 99.01                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | A                | 72.91 - 69.27 - 66.76                                                                                                                                           | 73.43 - 69.76 - 67.24                                                                                                                                           | 76.88 - 73.04 - 70.4                                                                                                                                            |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                                    |                  | 64                                                                                                                                                              | 64                                                                                                                                                              | 64                                                                                                                                                              |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero
- Capacities are net capacity

- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

$$RT = kW \times 0.284$$

$$kcal/h = kW \times 860$$

$$Btu/h = kW \times 3412$$

$$cfm = m^3/min \times 35.3$$

# Specifications (For Europe)

| HP                                             |                                    |                  | 74                                                   | 76                                                                                                                                                                | 78                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit                   |                  | ARUM740LTE5                                          | ARUM760LTE5                                                                                                                                                       | ARUM780LTE5                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                | Independent Unit                   |                  | ARUM200LTE5                                          | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                                                                       | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                |                                    |                  | ARUM200LTE5                                          | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                                                                       | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                |                                    |                  | ARUM200LTE5                                          | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                                                                       | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                |                                    |                  | ARUM140LTE5                                          | ARUM160LTE5                                                                                                                                                       | ARUM180LTE5                                                                                                                                                       |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 207.2                                                | 212.8                                                                                                                                                             | 218.4                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 707,000                                              | 726,100                                                                                                                                                           | 745,200                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 207.2                                                | 212.8                                                                                                                                                             | 218.4                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 707,000                                              | 726,100                                                                                                                                                           | 745,200                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                | Heating (Max)                      | kW               | 233.1                                                | 239.4                                                                                                                                                             | 245.7                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 795,500                                              | 817,000                                                                                                                                                           | 838,500                                                                                                                                                           |
| Input                                          | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 67.16                                                | 71.41                                                                                                                                                             | 69.00                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 47.91                                                | 49.65                                                                                                                                                             | 49.97                                                                                                                                                             |
| EER                                            |                                    |                  | 3.09                                                 | 2.98                                                                                                                                                              | 3.17                                                                                                                                                              |
| COP                                            | Rated capacity                     |                  | 4.32                                                 | 4.29                                                                                                                                                              | 4.37                                                                                                                                                              |
| SEER                                           |                                    |                  | 7.91                                                 | 7.77                                                                                                                                                              | 8.24                                                                                                                                                              |
| SCOP                                           |                                    |                  | 4.98                                                 | 5.04                                                                                                                                                              | 4.91                                                                                                                                                              |
| Exterior                                       | Color                              |                  | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                                                                                                          | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                | RAL code                           |                  | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                  | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                                                                                                               | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                                                                                                               |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                                    |                  | Wide Louver Plus                                     | Wide Louver Plus                                                                                                                                                  | Wide Louver Plus                                                                                                                                                  |
| Compressor                                     | Type                               |                  | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                                                                                                        | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                | Piston Displacement                | cm³/rev          | (62.1 × 4) + (43.8 × 3)                              | (62.1 × 4) + (43.8 × 3)                                                                                                                                           | (62.1 × 4) + (43.8 × 4)                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                | Number of Revolution               | rev/min          | 3,600 × 7                                            | 3,600 × 7                                                                                                                                                         | 3,600 × 8                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number              | W × No.          | (5,300 × 4) + (4,200 × 3)                            | (5,300 × 4) + (4,200 × 3)                                                                                                                                         | (5,300 × 4) + (4,200 × 4)                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                | Starting Method                    |                  | Inverter                                             | Inverter                                                                                                                                                          | Inverter                                                                                                                                                          |
| Fan                                            | Oil Type                           |                  | FW68D(PVE)                                           | FW68D(PVE)                                                                                                                                                        | FW68D(PVE)                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                | Type                               |                  | Propeller fan                                        | Propeller fan                                                                                                                                                     | Propeller fan                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number              | W                | (900 × 8)                                            | (900 × 8)                                                                                                                                                         | (900 × 8)                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)                | m³/min           | (320 × 4)                                            | (320 × 4)                                                                                                                                                         | (320 × 4)                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                |                                    | ft³/min          | (11,301 × 4)                                         | (11,301 × 4)                                                                                                                                                      | (11,301 × 4)                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                | Drive                              |                  | DC INVERTER                                          | DC INVERTER                                                                                                                                                       | DC INVERTER                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                | External Static Pressure (Max, Pa) |                  | 80                                                   | 80                                                                                                                                                                | 80                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                | Discharge                          |                  | TOP                                                  | TOP                                                                                                                                                               | TOP                                                                                                                                                               |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)         | 22.2(7/8)                                            | 22.2(7/8)                                                                                                                                                         | 22.2(7/8)                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe              | mm(inch)         | 53.98(2-1/8)                                         | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                                                                                                      | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                | High Pressure Gas Pipe             | mm(inch)         | 41.3(1-5/8)                                          | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                                                                       | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                                                                       |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)         | 22.2(7/8)                                            | 22.2(7/8)                                                                                                                                                         | 22.2(7/8)                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                           | mm(inch)         | 53.98(2-1/8)                                         | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                                                                                                      | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                                                                                                      |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                                    |                  | mm                                                   | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                                             | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                                             |
|                                                |                                    |                  | inch                                                 | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) |
| Net Weight                                     |                                    | kg               | (300 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (237 × 1)        | (300 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (237 × 1)                                                                                                                     | (300 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (300 × 1)                                                                                                                     |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | (661 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (522 × 1)        | (661 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (522 × 1)                                                                                                                     | (661 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (661 × 1)                                                                                                                     |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 68.0                                                 | 68.0                                                                                                                                                              | 68.0                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 69.0                                                 | 70.0                                                                                                                                                              | 70.0                                                                                                                                                              |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 92.0                                                 | 93.0                                                                                                                                                              | 93.0                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 95.0                                                 | 95.0                                                                                                                                                              | 95.0                                                                                                                                                              |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection           | -                | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                                                                                                       | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                                                                                                       |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan                     | -                | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                                                                                                              | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                                                                                                              |
|                                                | Inverter                           | -                | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                                                                                                    | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                                                                                                    |
| Communication Cable                            |                                    | No.xmm²(VCTF-SB) | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                                                                                                    | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                                                                                                    |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name                   |                  | R410A                                                | R410A                                                                                                                                                             | R410A                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                | Precharged Amount in factory       | kg               | 61.5                                                 | 61.5                                                                                                                                                              | 64.0                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | 135.7                                                | 135.7                                                                                                                                                             | 141.2                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                | TCO <sub>2eq</sub> Control         |                  | 128.381                                              | 128.381                                                                                                                                                           | 133.600                                                                                                                                                           |
| Power Supply                                   |                                    |                  | Electronic Expansion Valve                           | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                                                                                                        | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                                                                                                        |
| Ø, V, Hz                                       |                                    |                  | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                                                                                                             | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                                                                                                             |
| Running Current                                | Cooling (Rated)                    | A                | 109.72 - 104.23 - 100.47                             | 116.36 - 110.63 - 106.63                                                                                                                                          | 112.73 - 107.09 - 103.22                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | A                | 78.27 - 74.36 - 71.67                                | 81.11 - 77.06 - 74.27                                                                                                                                             | 81.64 - 77.55 - 74.75                                                                                                                                             |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                                    |                  | 64                                                   | 64                                                                                                                                                                | 64                                                                                                                                                                |

## Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero
- Capacities are net capacity

- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

## Conversion Formula

$$RT = kW \times 0.284$$

$$kcal/h = kW \times 860$$

$$Btu/h = kW \times 3412$$

$$cfm = m^3/min \times 35.3$$

## Specifications (For Europe)

|                                                |                                    |                  |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HP                                             |                                    |                  | 80                                                                                                                                                                |
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit                   |                  | ARUM800LTE5                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                | Independent Unit                   |                  | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                |                                    |                  | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                |                                    |                  | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                |                                    |                  | ARUM200LTE5                                                                                                                                                       |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 224.0                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 764,300                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 224.0                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 764,300                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                | Heating (Max)                      | kW               | 252.0                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                |                                    | Btu/h            | 860,000                                                                                                                                                           |
| Input                                          | Cooling (Rated)                    | kW               | 72.24                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | kW               | 52.08                                                                                                                                                             |
| EER                                            |                                    |                  | 3.10                                                                                                                                                              |
| COP                                            | Rated capacity                     |                  | 4.30                                                                                                                                                              |
| SEER                                           |                                    |                  | 8.17                                                                                                                                                              |
| SCOP                                           |                                    |                  | 4.98                                                                                                                                                              |
| Exterior                                       | Color                              |                  | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                | RAL code                           |                  | RAL 7030 / RAL 7037                                                                                                                                               |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                                    |                  | Wide Louver Plus                                                                                                                                                  |
| Compressor                                     | Type                               |                  | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                | Piston Displacement                | cm³/rev          | (62.1 × 4) + (43.8 × 4)                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                | Number of Revolution               | rev/min          | 3,600 × 8                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number              | W × No.          | (5,300 × 4) + (4,200 × 4)                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                | Starting Method                    |                  | Inverter                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                | Oil Type                           |                  | FW68D(PVE)                                                                                                                                                        |
| Fan                                            | Type                               |                  | Propeller fan                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number              | W                | (900 × 8)                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)                | m³/min           | (320 × 4)                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                |                                    | ft³/min          | (11,301 × 4)                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                | Drive                              |                  | DC INVERTER                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                | External Static Pressure (Max, Pa) |                  | 80                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                | Discharge                          |                  | Side / Top                                                                                                                                                        |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Liquid Pipe                        | mm(inch)         | 22.2(7/8)                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe              | mm(inch)         | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                | High Pressure Gas Pipe             | mm(inch)         | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                | Pipe Connections #2                | Liquid Pipe      | mm(inch)                                                                                                                                                          |
| Gas Pipe                                       |                                    | mm(inch)         | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                                                                                                      |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                                    | mm               | ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1) + ((1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1)                                             |
|                                                |                                    | inch             | ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) + ((48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1) |
| Net Weight                                     |                                    | kg               | (300 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (300 × 1)                                                                                                                     |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | (661 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (661 × 1)                                                                                                                     |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 68.0                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 71.0                                                                                                                                                              |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                            | dB(A)            | 93.0                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                | Heating                            | dB(A)            | 96.0                                                                                                                                                              |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection           | -                | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                                                                                                       |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan                     | -                | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                                                                                                              |
|                                                | Inverter                           | -                | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                                                                                                                    |
| Communication Cable                            |                                    | No.xmm²(VCTF-SB) | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                                                                                                                    |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name                   |                  | R410A                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                | Precharged Amount in factory       | kg               | 64.0                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                |                                    | lbs              | 141.2                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                | TCO <sub>2eq</sub> Control         |                  | 133.600                                                                                                                                                           |
| Power Supply                                   |                                    | Ø, V, Hz         | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                                                                                                        |
| Running Current                                | Cooling (Rated)                    | A                | 380-400-415, 3, 50/60                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                | Heating (Rated)                    | A                | 118.02 - 112.12 - 108.07                                                                                                                                          |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                                    |                  | 85.08 - 80.83 - 77.91                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                |                                    |                  | 64                                                                                                                                                                |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero
- Capacities are net capacity

- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

RT = kW × 0.284  
 kcal/h = kW × 860  
 Btu/h = kW × 3412  
 cfm = m³/min × 35.3



## 2. Specifications (For Australia)

| HP                                             |                          |                          | 8                                                    | 10                                 | 12                                 |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit         |                          | ARUM080LTE5                                          | ARUM100LTE5                        | ARUM120LTE5                        |
|                                                | Independent Unit         |                          | ARUM080LTE5                                          | ARUM100LTE5                        | ARUM120LTE5                        |
|                                                |                          |                          |                                                      |                                    |                                    |
|                                                |                          |                          |                                                      |                                    |                                    |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Total)          | kW                       | 22.4                                                 | 28.0                               | 33.6                               |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h                    | 76,400                                               | 95,500                             | 114,600                            |
|                                                | Cooling (Net/Rated)      | kW                       | 21.6                                                 | 27.3                               | 32.5                               |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h                    | 73,700                                               | 93,200                             | 110,900                            |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW                       | 25.2                                                 | 31.5                               | 37.8                               |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h                    | 86,000                                               | 107,500                            | 129,000                            |
| Power Input                                    | Cooling (Total)          | kW                       | 4.49                                                 | 5.80                               | 7.58                               |
|                                                |                          | kW                       | 4.78                                                 | 5.92                               | 8.26                               |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW                       | 4.78                                                 | 5.92                               | 8.26                               |
| EER                                            | Total                    |                          | 4.99                                                 | 4.83                               | 4.43                               |
|                                                | Net                      |                          | 4.19                                                 | 4.01                               | 3.90                               |
| COP                                            | Total                    |                          | 5.27                                                 | 5.32                               | 4.58                               |
|                                                | Net                      |                          | 4.49                                                 | 4.55                               | 4.16                               |
| Power Factor                                   | Rated                    | -                        | 0.93                                                 | 0.93                               | 0.93                               |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                          |                          | Wide Louver Puls                                     | Wide Louver Puls                   | Wide Louver Puls                   |
| Exterior                                       | Color                    |                          | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray           | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray           |
|                                                | RAL code                 |                          | RAL 7030 / 7037                                      | RAL 7030 / 7037                    | RAL 7030 / 7037                    |
| Compressor                                     | Type                     |                          | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll         | Hermetically Sealed Scroll         |
|                                                | Piston Displacement      | cm³/rev                  | 43.8                                                 | 62.1                               | 62.1                               |
|                                                | Number of Revolution     | rev/min                  | 3,600                                                | 3,600                              | 3,600                              |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W × No.                  | 4,200 × 1                                            | 5,300 × 1                          | 5,300 × 1                          |
|                                                | Starting Method          |                          | Inverter                                             | Inverter                           | Inverter                           |
|                                                | Oil Type                 |                          | FW68D(PVE)                                           | FW68D(PVE)                         | FW68D(PVE)                         |
| Fan                                            | Type                     |                          | Propeller fan                                        | Propeller fan                      | Propeller fan                      |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W                        | 1,200 × 1                                            | 1,200 × 1                          | 1,200 × 1                          |
|                                                |                          | m³/min                   | 240 × 1                                              | 240 × 1                            | 240 × 1                            |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)      | ft³/min                  | 8,476 × 1                                            | 8,476 × 1                          | 8,476 × 1                          |
|                                                |                          | External Static Perssure | Max., Pa                                             | 80                                 | 80                                 |
|                                                | Drive                    |                          | DC INVERTER                                          | DC INVERTER                        | DC INVERTER                        |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Discharge                | Side / Top               | TOP                                                  | TOP                                | TOP                                |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)                 | 9.52(3/8)                                            | 9.52(3/8)                          | 12.7(1/2)                          |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe    | mm(inch)                 | 19.05(3/4)                                           | 22.2(7/8)                          | 28.58(1-1/8)                       |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | High Pressure Gas Pipe   | mm(inch)                 | 15.88(5/8)                                           | 19.05(3/4)                         | 19.05(3/4)                         |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)                 | 9.52(3/8)                                            | 9.52(3/8)                          | 12.7(1/2)                          |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                 | mm(inch)                 | 19.05(3/4)                                           | 22.2(7/8)                          | 28.58(1-1/8)                       |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                          | mm                       | (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                              | (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1            | (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1            |
|                                                |                          | inch                     | (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1                   | (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 | (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 |
| Net Weight                                     |                          | kg                       | 198 × 1                                              | 215 × 1                            | 215 × 1                            |
|                                                |                          | lbs                      | 437 × 1                                              | 474 × 1                            | 474 × 1                            |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                  | dB(A)                    | 58.0                                                 | 58.0                               | 59.0                               |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)                    | 59.0                                                 | 59.0                               | 60.0                               |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                  | dB(A)                    | 84.0                                                 | 85.0                               | 86.0                               |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)                    | 87.0                                                 | 88.0                               | 89.0                               |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection | -                        | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          |                                    |                                    |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan           | -                        | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector |                                    |                                    |
|                                                | Inverter                 | -                        | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       |                                    |                                    |
| Communication Cable (VCTF-SB)                  |                          | No.xmm²                  | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                     | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                     |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name         |                          | R410A                                                | R410A                              | R410A                              |
|                                                | Precharged Amount        | kg                       | 7.5                                                  | 9.5                                | 9.5                                |
|                                                |                          | lbs                      | 16.5                                                 | 20.9                               | 20.9                               |
|                                                | t-CO₂ eq                 |                          | 15.7                                                 | 19.8                               | 19.8                               |
| Control                                        |                          |                          | Electronic Expansion Valve                           | Electronic Expansion Valve         | Electronic Expansion Valve         |
| Power Supply                                   |                          | Ø, V, Hz                 | 380~415, 3, 50                                       | 380~415, 3, 50                     | 380~415, 3, 50                     |
|                                                |                          |                          | 380, 3, 60                                           | 380, 3, 60                         | 380, 3, 60                         |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                          |                          | 13(20)                                               | 16(25)                             | 20(30)                             |

**Notes:**

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero

- Capacities are net capacity
- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

**Conversion Formula**

$$\begin{aligned} \text{RT} &= \text{kW} \times 0.284 \\ \text{kcal/h} &= \text{kW} \times 860 \\ \text{Btu/h} &= \text{kW} \times 3412 \\ \text{cfm} &= \text{m}^3/\text{min} \times 35.3 \end{aligned}$$



## Specifications (For Australia)

| HP                                             |                          |                            | 14                                                   | 16                         | 18                         |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit         |                            | ARUM140LTE5                                          | ARUM160LTE5                | ARUM180LTE5                |
|                                                | Independent Unit         |                            | ARUM140LTE5                                          | ARUM160LTE5                | ARUM180LTE5                |
|                                                |                          |                            |                                                      |                            |                            |
|                                                |                          |                            |                                                      |                            |                            |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Total)          | kW                         | 39.2                                                 | 44.8                       | 50.4                       |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h                      | 133,800                                              | 152,900                    | 172,000                    |
|                                                | Cooling (Net/Rated)      | kW                         | 38.3                                                 | 44.3                       | 49.0                       |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h                      | 130,700                                              | 151,200                    | 167,200                    |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW                         | 44.1                                                 | 50.4                       | 56.7                       |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h                      | 150,500                                              | 172,000                    | 193,500                    |
| Heating (Net/Rated)                            | kW                       | 38.0                       | 43.3                                                 | 49.5                       |                            |
|                                                | Btu/h                    | 129,700                    | 147,700                                              | 168,900                    |                            |
| Power Input                                    | Cooling (Total)          | kW                         | 8.68                                                 | 10.89                      | 10.91                      |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW                         | 9.72                                                 | 12.39                      | 11.94                      |
| EER                                            | Total                    |                            | 4.52                                                 | 4.11                       | 4.62                       |
|                                                | Net                      |                            | 3.80                                                 | 3.33                       | 3.80                       |
| COP                                            | Total                    |                            | 4.54                                                 | 4.07                       | 4.75                       |
|                                                | Net                      |                            | 4.00                                                 | 3.44                       | 4.27                       |
| Power Factor                                   | Rated                    | -                          | 0.93                                                 | 0.93                       | 0.93                       |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                          |                            | Wide Louver Puls                                     | Wide Louver Puls           | Wide Louver Puls           |
| Exterior                                       | Color                    |                            | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray   | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray   |
|                                                | RAL code                 |                            | RAL 7030 / 7037                                      | RAL 7030 / 7037            | RAL 7030 / 7037            |
| Compressor                                     | Type                     |                            | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll | Hermetically Sealed Scroll |
|                                                | Piston Displacement      | cm³/rev                    | 62.1                                                 | 62.1                       | 62.1 × 1 + 43.8 × 1        |
|                                                | Number of Revolution     | rev/min                    | 3,600                                                | 3,600                      | 3,600 × 2                  |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W × No.                    | 5,300 × 1                                            | 5,300 × 1                  | 5,300 × 1 + 4,200 × 1      |
|                                                | Starting Method          |                            | Inverter                                             | Inverter                   | Inverter                   |
| Fan                                            | Oil Type                 |                            | FW68D(PVE)                                           | FW68D(PVE)                 | FW68D(PVE)                 |
|                                                | Type                     |                            | Propeller fan                                        | Propeller fan              | Propeller fan              |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W                          | 900 × 2                                              | 900 × 2                    | 900 × 2                    |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)      | m³/min                     | 320 × 1                                              | 320 × 1                    | 320 × 1                    |
|                                                |                          | ft³/min                    | 1,1301 × 1                                           | 1,1301 × 1                 | 1,1301 × 1                 |
|                                                | External Static Perssure | Max., Pa                   | 80                                                   | 80                         | 80                         |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Drive                    |                            | DC INVERTER                                          | DC INVERTER                | DC INVERTER                |
|                                                | Discharge                | Side / Top                 | TOP                                                  | TOP                        | TOP                        |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)                   | 12.7(1/2)                                            | 12.7(1/2)                  | 15.88(5/8)                 |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | Low Pressure Gas Pipe    | mm(inch)                   | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         | 28.58(1-1/8)               | 28.58(1-1/8)               |
|                                                | High Pressure Gas Pipe   | mm(inch)                   | 22.2(7/8)                                            | 22.2(7/8)                  | 22.2(7/8)                  |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)                   | 12.7(1/2)                                            | 12.7(1/2)                  | 15.88(5/8)                 |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                 | mm(inch)                   | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         | 28.58(1-1/8)               | 28.58(1-1/8)               |
| Net Weight                                     | mm                       |                            | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760)×1                              | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760)×1    | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760)×1    |
|                                                | kg                       |                            | 242 × 1                                              | 242 × 1                    | 300 × 1                    |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | lbs                      |                            | 534 × 1                                              | 534 × 1                    | 661 × 1                    |
|                                                | Cooling                  | dB(A)                      | 60.0                                                 | 60.5                       | 61.0                       |
| Sound Power Level                              | Heating                  | dB(A)                      | 61.0                                                 | 61.5                       | 62.0                       |
|                                                | Cooling                  | dB(A)                      | 89.0                                                 | 90.0                       | 92.0                       |
| Protection Devices                             | Heating                  | dB(A)                      | 93.0                                                 | 94.0                       | 95.0                       |
|                                                | High pressure protection | -                          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          |                            |                            |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan           | -                          | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector |                            |                            |
| Communication Cable (VCTF-SB)                  |                          | No.xmm²                    | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       |                            |                            |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name         |                            | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5             | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5             |
|                                                | Precharged Amount        | kg                         | R410A                                                | R410A                      | R410A                      |
|                                                |                          | lbs                        | 13.5                                                 | 13.5                       | 16.0                       |
|                                                | t-CO <sub>2</sub> eq     |                            | 29.8                                                 | 29.8                       | 35.3                       |
| Control                                        |                          | 28.2                       | 28.2                                                 | 33.4                       |                            |
| Power Supply                                   | Ø, V, Hz                 | Electronic Expansion Valve | Electronic Expansion Valve                           | Electronic Expansion Valve |                            |
|                                                |                          | 380~415, 3, 50             | 380~415, 3, 50                                       | 380~415, 3, 50             |                            |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                          | 380, 3, 60                 | 380, 3, 60                                           | 380, 3, 60                 |                            |
|                                                |                          | 23(35)                     | 26(40)                                               | 29(45)                     |                            |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero

- Capacities are net capacity
- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

$$\begin{aligned} \text{RT} &= \text{kW} \times 0.284 \\ \text{kcal/h} &= \text{kW} \times 860 \\ \text{Btu/h} &= \text{kW} \times 3412 \\ \text{cfm} &= \text{m}^3/\text{min} \times 35.3 \end{aligned}$$

## Specifications (For Australia)

| HP                                             |                          |                            | 20                                                   | 22                                   | 24                                   |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit         |                            | ARUM200LTE5                                          | ARUM220LTE5                          | ARUM240LTE5                          |
|                                                | Independent Unit         |                            | ARUM200LTE5                                          | ARUM220LTE5                          | ARUM240LTE5                          |
|                                                |                          |                            |                                                      |                                      |                                      |
|                                                |                          |                            |                                                      |                                      |                                      |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Total)          | kW                         | 56.0                                                 | 61.6                                 | 67.2                                 |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h                      | 191,100                                              | 210,200                              | 229,300                              |
|                                                | Cooling (Net/Rated)      | kW                         | 54.8                                                 | 60.0                                 | 66.0                                 |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h                      | 187,000                                              | 204,700                              | 225,200                              |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW                         | 63.0                                                 | 69.3                                 | 74.3                                 |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h                      | 215,000                                              | 236,500                              | 253,400                              |
| Heating (Net/Rated)                            | kW                       | 55.5                       | 59.5                                                 | 65.3                                 |                                      |
|                                                | Btu/h                    | 189,400                    | 203,000                                              | 222,800                              |                                      |
| Power Input                                    | Cooling (Total)          | kW                         | 12.77                                                | 15.70                                | 17.40                                |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW                         | 14.69                                                | 16.76                                | 18.80                                |
| EER                                            | Total                    |                            | 4.39                                                 | 3.92                                 | 3.86                                 |
|                                                | Net                      |                            | 3.66                                                 | 3.34                                 | 3.34                                 |
| COP                                            | Total                    |                            | 4.29                                                 | 4.13                                 | 3.95                                 |
|                                                | Net                      |                            | 3.97                                                 | 3.84                                 | 4.32                                 |
| Power Factor                                   | Rated                    | -                          | 0.93                                                 | 0.93                                 | 0.93                                 |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                          |                            | Wide Louver Puls                                     | Wide Louver Puls                     | Wide Louver Puls                     |
| Exterior                                       | Color                    |                            | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray             |
|                                                | RAL code                 |                            | RAL 7030 / 7037                                      | RAL 7030 / 7037                      | RAL 7030 / 7037                      |
| Compressor                                     | Type                     |                            | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll           |
|                                                | Piston Displacement      | cm³/rev                    | 62.1 × 1 + 43.8 × 1                                  | 62.1 × 1 + 43.8 × 1                  | 62.1 × 2                             |
|                                                | Number of Revolution     | rev/min                    | 3,600 × 2                                            | 3,600 × 2                            | 3,600 × 2                            |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W × No.                    | 5,300 × 1 + 4,200 × 1                                | 5,300 × 1 + 4,200 × 1                | 5,300 × 2                            |
|                                                | Starting Method          |                            | Inverter                                             | Inverter                             | Inverter                             |
|                                                | Oil Type                 |                            | FW68D(PVE)                                           | FW68D(PVE)                           | FW68D(PVE)                           |
| Fan                                            | Type                     |                            | Propeller fan                                        | Propeller fan                        | Propeller fan                        |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W                          | 900 × 2                                              | 900 × 2                              | 900 × 2                              |
|                                                |                          | m³/min                     | 320 × 1                                              | 320 × 1                              | 320 × 1                              |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)      | ft³/min                    | 1,1301 × 1                                           | 1,1301 × 1                           | 1,1301 × 1                           |
|                                                | External Static Perssure | Max., Pa                   | 80                                                   | 80                                   | 80                                   |
|                                                | Drive                    |                            | DC INVERTER                                          | DC INVERTER                          | DC INVERTER                          |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Discharge                | Side / Top                 | TOP                                                  | TOP                                  | TOP                                  |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)                   | 15.88(5/8)                                           | 15.88(5/8)                           | 15.88(5/8)                           |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe    | mm(inch)                   | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         | 28.58(1-1/8)                         | 34.9(1-3/8)                          |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | High Pressure Gas Pipe   | mm(inch)                   | 22.2(7/8)                                            | 28.58(1-1/8)                         | 28.58(1-1/8)                         |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)                   | 15.88(5/8)                                           | 15.88(5/8)                           | 15.88(5/8)                           |
| Gas Pipe                                       | mm(inch)                 | 28.58(1-1/8)               | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         | 34.9(1-3/8)                          |                                      |
|                                                | Dimensions(W × H × D)    |                            | mm                                                   | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760)×1              | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760)×1              |
| Net Weight                                     |                          |                            | inch                                                 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 |
|                                                |                          |                            | kg                                                   | 300 × 1                              | 310 × 1                              |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                  | dB(A)                      | 62.0                                                 | 64.5                                 | 65.0                                 |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)                      | 64.5                                                 | 65.5                                 | 67.0                                 |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                  | dB(A)                      | 93.0                                                 | 93.0                                 | 95.0                                 |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)                      | 96.0                                                 | 97.0                                 | 99.0                                 |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection | -                          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          |                                      |                                      |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan           | -                          | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector |                                      |                                      |
|                                                | Inverter                 | -                          | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       |                                      |                                      |
| Communication Cable (VCTF-SB)                  |                          | No.xmm²                    | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                       |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name         |                            | R410A                                                | R410A                                | R410A                                |
|                                                | Precharged Amount        | kg                         | 16.0                                                 | 16.0                                 | 17.0                                 |
|                                                |                          | lbs                        | 35.3                                                 | 35.3                                 | 37.5                                 |
|                                                | t-CO2 eq                 |                            | 33.4                                                 | 33.4                                 | 35.5                                 |
| Control                                        |                          | Electronic Expansion Valve | Electronic Expansion Valve                           | Electronic Expansion Valve           |                                      |
| Power Supply                                   |                          | Ø , V, Hz                  | 380~415, 3, 50                                       | 380~415, 3, 50                       | 380~415, 3, 50                       |
|                                                |                          |                            | 380, 3, 60                                           | 380, 3, 60                           | 380, 3, 60                           |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                          |                            | 32(50)                                               | 35(56)                               | 39(61)                               |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero

- Capacities are net capacity
- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{RT} &= \text{kW} \times 0.284 \\
 \text{kcal/h} &= \text{kW} \times 860 \\
 \text{Btu/h} &= \text{kW} \times 3412 \\
 \text{cfm} &= \text{m}^3/\text{min} \times 35.3
 \end{aligned}$$

## Specifications (For Australia)

| HP                                             |                          |                            | 26                                                   | 22                                                                         | 24                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit         |                            | ARUM260LTE5                                          | ARUM221LTE5                                                                | ARUM241LTE5                                                                |
|                                                | Independent Unit         |                            | ARUM260LTE5                                          | ARUM120LTE5                                                                | ARUM120LTE5                                                                |
|                                                |                          |                            |                                                      | ARUM100LTE5                                                                | ARUM120LTE5                                                                |
|                                                |                          |                            |                                                      |                                                                            |                                                                            |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Total)          | kW                         | 72.8                                                 | 61.6                                                                       | 67.2                                                                       |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h                      | 248,400                                              | 210,200                                                                    | 229,300                                                                    |
|                                                | Cooling (Net/Rated)      | kW                         | 70.5                                                 | 59.8                                                                       | 65.0                                                                       |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h                      | 240,600                                              | 204,100                                                                    | 221,800                                                                    |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW                         | 74.3                                                 | 69.3                                                                       | 75.6                                                                       |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h                      | 253,400                                              | 236,500                                                                    | 257,900                                                                    |
|                                                | Heating (Net/Rated)      | kW                         | 65.8                                                 | 60.9                                                                       | 66.6                                                                       |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h                      | 224,500                                              | 207,800                                                                    | 227,300                                                                    |
| Power Input                                    | Cooling (Total)          | kW                         | 20.20                                                | 13.38                                                                      | 15.16                                                                      |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW                         | 19.15                                                | 14.18                                                                      | 16.52                                                                      |
| EER                                            | Total                    |                            | 3.60                                                 | 4.60                                                                       | 4.43                                                                       |
|                                                | Net                      |                            | 3.11                                                 | 3.95                                                                       | 3.90                                                                       |
| COP                                            | Total                    |                            | 3.88                                                 | 4.89                                                                       | 4.58                                                                       |
|                                                | Net                      |                            | 4.45                                                 | 4.33                                                                       | 4.16                                                                       |
| Power Factor                                   | Rated                    | -                          | 0.93                                                 | 0.93                                                                       | 0.93                                                                       |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                          |                            | Wide Louver Puls                                     | Wide Louver Puls                                                           | Wide Louver Puls                                                           |
| Exterior                                       | Color                    |                            | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                   | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                   |
|                                                | RAL code                 |                            | RAL 7030 / 7037                                      | RAL 7030 / 7037                                                            | RAL 7030 / 7037                                                            |
| Compressor                                     | Type                     |                            | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                 | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                 |
|                                                | Piston Displacement      | cm³/rev                    | 62.1 × 2                                             | 62.1 × 2                                                                   | 62.1 × 2                                                                   |
|                                                | Number of Revolution     | rev/min                    | 3,600 × 2                                            | 3,600 × 2                                                                  | 3,600 × 2                                                                  |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W × No.                    | 5,300 × 2                                            | 5,300 × 2                                                                  | 5,300 × 2                                                                  |
|                                                | Starting Method          |                            | Inverter                                             | Inverter                                                                   | Inverter                                                                   |
|                                                | Oil Type                 |                            | FW68D(PVE)                                           | FW68D(PVE)                                                                 | FW68D(PVE)                                                                 |
|                                                | Fan                      | Type                       |                                                      | Propeller fan                                                              | Propeller fan                                                              |
| Motor Output × Number                          |                          | W                          | 900 × 2                                              | (1200 × 1) + (1,200 × 1)                                                   | (1200 × 1) + (1,200 × 1)                                                   |
| Air Flow Rate(High)                            |                          | m³/min                     | 320 × 1                                              | (240 × 1) + (240 × 1)                                                      | (240 × 1) + (240 × 1)                                                      |
|                                                |                          | ft³/min                    | 1,1301 × 1                                           | (8,476 × 1) + (8,476 × 1)                                                  | (8,476 × 1) + (8,476 × 1)                                                  |
| External Static Perssure                       |                          | Max., Pa                   | 80                                                   | 80                                                                         | 80                                                                         |
| Drive                                          |                          | DC INVERTER                | DC INVERTER                                          | DC INVERTER                                                                |                                                                            |
| Discharge                                      |                          | Side / Top                 | TOP                                                  | TOP                                                                        | TOP                                                                        |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)                   | 19.05(3/4)                                           | 15.88(5/8)                                                                 | 15.88(5/8)                                                                 |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe    | mm(inch)                   | 34.9(1-3/8)                                          | 28.58(1-1/8)                                                               | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                |
|                                                | High Pressure Gas Pipe   | mm(inch)                   | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         | 28.58(1-1/8)                                                               | 28.58(1-1/8)                                                               |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)                   | 19.05(3/4)                                           | 15.88(5/8)                                                                 | 15.88(5/8)                                                                 |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                 | mm(inch)                   | 34.9(1-3/8)                                          | 28.58(1-1/8)                                                               | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                          | mm                         | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760)×1                              | (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1<br>+ (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                       | (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1<br>+ (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                       |
|                                                |                          | inch                       | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1                 | (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1<br>+ (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 | (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1<br>+ (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 |
| Net Weight                                     |                          | kg                         | 310 × 1                                              | (215 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                      | (215 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                      |
|                                                |                          | lbs                        | 683 × 1                                              | (474 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                      | (474 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                      |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                  | dB(A)                      | 65.0                                                 | 61.5                                                                       | 62.0                                                                       |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)                      | 67.0                                                 | 62.5                                                                       | 63.0                                                                       |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                  | dB(A)                      | 95.0                                                 | 88.5                                                                       | 89.0                                                                       |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)                      | 99.0                                                 | 91.5                                                                       | 92.0                                                                       |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection | -                          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          |                                                                            |                                                                            |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan           | -                          | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector |                                                                            |                                                                            |
|                                                | Inverter                 | -                          | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       |                                                                            |                                                                            |
| Communication Cable (VCTF-SB)                  |                          | No.xmm²                    | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                             | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                             |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name         |                            | R410A                                                | R410A                                                                      | R410A                                                                      |
|                                                | Precharged Amount        | kg                         | 17.0                                                 | 19.0                                                                       | 19.0                                                                       |
|                                                |                          | lbs                        | 37.5                                                 | 41.9                                                                       | 41.9                                                                       |
|                                                | t-CO2 eq                 |                            | 35.5                                                 | 39.7                                                                       | 39.7                                                                       |
| Control                                        |                          | Electronic Expansion Valve | Electronic Expansion Valve                           | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                 |                                                                            |
| Power Supply                                   |                          | Ø , V, Hz                  | 380~415, 3, 50                                       | 380~415, 3, 50                                                             | 380~415, 3, 50                                                             |
|                                                |                          |                            | 380, 3, 60                                           | 380, 3, 60                                                                 | 380, 3, 60                                                                 |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                          |                            | 42(64)                                               | 35(44)                                                                     | 39(48)                                                                     |

### Notes:

1. Capacities are based on the following conditions:

- Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
 - Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
 Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
 - Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
 Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
 - Level Difference of Zero

2. Capacities are net capacity

3. EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve

4. Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.

5. Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

RT = kW × 0.284  
 kcal/h = kW × 860  
 Btu/h = kW × 3412  
 cfm = m<sup>3</sup>/min × 35.3

## Specifications (For Australia)

| HP                                             |                          |          | 26                                                                           | 28                                                                           | 30                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit         |          | ARUM261LTE5                                                                  | ARUM280LTE5                                                                  | ARUM300LTE5                                                                  |
|                                                | Independent Unit         |          | ARUM140LTE5                                                                  | ARUM160LTE5                                                                  | ARUM180LTE5                                                                  |
|                                                |                          |          | ARUM120LTE5                                                                  | ARUM120LTE5                                                                  | ARUM120LTE5                                                                  |
|                                                |                          |          |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Total)          | kW       | 72.8                                                                         | 78.4                                                                         | 84.0                                                                         |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h    | 248,400                                                                      | 267,500                                                                      | 286,600                                                                      |
|                                                | Cooling (Net/Rated)      | kW       | 70.8                                                                         | 76.8                                                                         | 81.5                                                                         |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h    | 241,600                                                                      | 262,100                                                                      | 278,100                                                                      |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW       | 81.9                                                                         | 88.2                                                                         | 94.5                                                                         |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h    | 279,400                                                                      | 300,900                                                                      | 322,400                                                                      |
| Power Input                                    | Cooling (Total)          | kW       | 16.26                                                                        | 18.47                                                                        | 18.49                                                                        |
|                                                |                          | kW       | 17.98                                                                        | 20.65                                                                        | 20.20                                                                        |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW       | 16.26                                                                        | 18.47                                                                        | 18.49                                                                        |
|                                                |                          | kW       | 17.98                                                                        | 20.65                                                                        | 20.20                                                                        |
| EER                                            | Total                    |          | 4.48                                                                         | 4.24                                                                         | 4.54                                                                         |
|                                                | Net                      |          | 3.85                                                                         | 3.55                                                                         | 3.84                                                                         |
| COP                                            | Total                    |          | 4.56                                                                         | 4.27                                                                         | 4.68                                                                         |
|                                                | Net                      |          | 4.07                                                                         | 3.72                                                                         | 4.22                                                                         |
| Power Factor                                   | Rated                    | -        | 0.93                                                                         | 0.93                                                                         | 0.93                                                                         |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                          |          | Wide Louver Puls                                                             | Wide Louver Puls                                                             | Wide Louver Puls                                                             |
| Exterior                                       | Color                    |          | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                     | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                     | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                     |
|                                                | RAL code                 |          | RAL 7030 / 7037                                                              | RAL 7030 / 7037                                                              | RAL 7030 / 7037                                                              |
| Compressor                                     | Type                     |          | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                   | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                   | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                   |
|                                                | Piston Displacement      | cm³/rev  | 62.1 × 2                                                                     | 62.1 × 2                                                                     | (62.1 × 2) + (43.8 × 1)                                                      |
|                                                | Number of Revolution     | rev/min  | 3,600 × 2                                                                    | 3,600 × 2                                                                    | 3,600 × 3                                                                    |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W × No.  | 5,300 × 2                                                                    | 5,300 × 2                                                                    | (5,300 × 2) + (4,200 × 1)                                                    |
|                                                | Starting Method          |          | Inverter                                                                     | Inverter                                                                     | Inverter                                                                     |
|                                                | Oil Type                 |          | FW68D(PVE)                                                                   | FW68D(PVE)                                                                   | FW68D(PVE)                                                                   |
| Fan                                            | Type                     |          | Propeller fan                                                                | Propeller fan                                                                | Propeller fan                                                                |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W        | (900 × 2) + (1,200 × 1)                                                      | (900 × 2) + (1,200 × 1)                                                      | (900 × 2) + (1,200 × 1)                                                      |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)      | m³/min   | (320 × 1) + (240 × 1)                                                        | (320 × 1) + (240 × 1)                                                        | (320 × 1) + (240 × 1)                                                        |
|                                                |                          | ft³/min  | (11,301 × 1) + (8,476 × 1)                                                   | (11,301 × 1) + (8,476 × 1)                                                   | (11,301 × 1) + (8,476 × 1)                                                   |
|                                                | External Static Perssure | Max., Pa | 80                                                                           | 80                                                                           | 80                                                                           |
|                                                | Drive                    |          | DC INVERTER                                                                  | DC INVERTER                                                                  | DC INVERTER                                                                  |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Discharge                |          | TOP                                                                          | TOP                                                                          | TOP                                                                          |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch) | 19.05(3/4)                                                                   | 19.05(3/4)                                                                   | 19.05(3/4)                                                                   |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe    | mm(inch) | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                  | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                  | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                  |
|                                                | High Pressure Gas Pipe   | mm(inch) | 28.58(1-1/8)                                                                 | 28.58(1-1/8)                                                                 | 28.58(1-1/8)                                                                 |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch) | 19.05(3/4)                                                                   | 19.05(3/4)                                                                   | 19.05(3/4)                                                                   |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                 | mm(inch) | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                  | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                  | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                  |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                          | mm       | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1<br>+ (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                       | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1<br>+ (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                       | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1<br>+ (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                       |
|                                                |                          | inch     | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1<br>+ (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1<br>+ (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1<br>+ (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 |
| Net Weight                                     |                          | kg       | (242 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                        | (242 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                        | (300 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                        |
|                                                |                          | lbs      | (534 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                        | (534 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                        | (661 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                        |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                  | dB(A)    | 62.5                                                                         | 62.8                                                                         | 63.1                                                                         |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)    | 63.5                                                                         | 63.8                                                                         | 64.1                                                                         |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                  | dB(A)    | 90.8                                                                         | 91.5                                                                         | 93.0                                                                         |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)    | 94.5                                                                         | 95.2                                                                         | 96.0                                                                         |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection |          | -                                                                            | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                  |                                                                              |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan           |          | -                                                                            | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                         |                                                                              |
|                                                | Inverter                 |          | -                                                                            | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                               |                                                                              |
| Communication Cable (VCTF-SB)                  |                          | No.xmm²  | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                               | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                               | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                               |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name         |          | R410A                                                                        | R410A                                                                        | R410A                                                                        |
|                                                | Precharged Amount        | kg       | 23.0                                                                         | 23.0                                                                         | 25.5                                                                         |
|                                                |                          | lbs      | 50.7                                                                         | 50.7                                                                         | 56.2                                                                         |
|                                                | t-CO2 eq                 |          | 48.0                                                                         | 48.0                                                                         | 53.2                                                                         |
|                                                | Control                  |          | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                   | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                   | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                   |
| Power Supply                                   |                          | Ø, V, Hz | 380~415, 3, 50<br>380, 3, 60                                                 | 380~415, 3, 50<br>380, 3, 60                                                 | 380~415, 3, 50<br>380, 3, 60                                                 |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                          |          | 42(52)                                                                       | 45(56)                                                                       | 49(60)                                                                       |

### Notes:

1. Capacities are based on the following conditions:

- Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB
- Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB
- Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m
- Level Difference of Zero

2. Capacities are net capacity

3. EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve

4. Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.

5. Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

$$RT = kW \times 0.284$$

$$kcal/h = kW \times 860$$

$$Btu/h = kW \times 3412$$

$$cfm = m^3/min \times 35.3$$

## Specifications (For Australia)

| HP                                             |                          |            | 32                                                                        | 34                                                                        | 36                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit         |            | ARUM320LTE5                                                               | ARUM340LTE5                                                               | ARUM360LTE5                                                               |
|                                                | Independent Unit         |            | ARUM200LTE5                                                               | ARUM220LTE5                                                               | ARUM240LTE5                                                               |
|                                                |                          |            | ARUM120LTE5                                                               | ARUM120LTE5                                                               | ARUM120LTE5                                                               |
|                                                |                          |            |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Total)          | kW         | 89.6                                                                      | 95.2                                                                      | 100.8                                                                     |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 305,700                                                                   | 324,800                                                                   | 343,900                                                                   |
|                                                | Cooling (Net/Rated)      | kW         | 87.3                                                                      | 92.5                                                                      | 98.5                                                                      |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 297,900                                                                   | 315,700                                                                   | 336,100                                                                   |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW         | 100.8                                                                     | 107.1                                                                     | 112.1                                                                     |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 343,900                                                                   | 365,400                                                                   | 382,300                                                                   |
|                                                | Heating (Net/Rated)      | kW         | 88.8                                                                      | 92.8                                                                      | 98.6                                                                      |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 303,000                                                                   | 316,700                                                                   | 336,500                                                                   |
| Power Input                                    | Cooling (Total)          | kW         | 20.35                                                                     | 23.28                                                                     | 24.98                                                                     |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW         | 22.95                                                                     | 25.02                                                                     | 27.06                                                                     |
| EER                                            | Total                    |            | 4.40                                                                      | 4.09                                                                      | 4.04                                                                      |
|                                                | Net                      |            | 3.75                                                                      | 3.52                                                                      | 3.51                                                                      |
| COP                                            | Total                    |            | 4.39                                                                      | 4.28                                                                      | 4.14                                                                      |
|                                                | Net                      |            | 4.04                                                                      | 3.95                                                                      | 4.26                                                                      |
| Power Factor                                   | Rated                    | -          | 0.93                                                                      | 0.93                                                                      | 0.93                                                                      |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                          |            | Wide Louver Puls                                                          | Wide Louver Puls                                                          | Wide Louver Puls                                                          |
| Exterior                                       | Color                    |            | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                  | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                  | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                  |
|                                                | RAL code                 |            | RAL 7030 / 7037                                                           | RAL 7030 / 7037                                                           | RAL 7030 / 7037                                                           |
| Compressor                                     | Type                     |            | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                |
|                                                | Piston Displacement      | cm³/rev    | (62.1 × 2) + (43.8 × 1)                                                   | (62.1 × 2) + (43.8 × 1)                                                   | 62.1 × 3                                                                  |
|                                                | Number of Revolution     | rev/min    | 3,600 × 3                                                                 | 3,600 × 3                                                                 | 3,600 × 3                                                                 |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W × No.    | (5,300 × 2) + (4,200 × 1)                                                 | (5,300 × 2) + (4,200 × 1)                                                 | 5,300 × 3                                                                 |
|                                                | Starting Method          |            | Inverter                                                                  | Inverter                                                                  | Inverter                                                                  |
|                                                | Oil Type                 |            | FW68D(PVE)                                                                | FW68D(PVE)                                                                | FW68D(PVE)                                                                |
| Fan                                            | Type                     |            | Propeller fan                                                             | Propeller fan                                                             | Propeller fan                                                             |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W          | (900 × 2) + (1,200 × 1)                                                   | (900 × 2) + (1,200 × 1)                                                   | (900 × 2) + (1,200 × 1)                                                   |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)      | m³/min     | (320 × 1) + (240 × 1)                                                     | (320 × 1) + (240 × 1)                                                     | (320 × 1) + (240 × 1)                                                     |
|                                                |                          | ft³/min    | (11,301 × 1) + (8,476 × 1)                                                | (11,301 × 1) + (8,476 × 1)                                                | (11,301 × 1) + (8,476 × 1)                                                |
|                                                | External Static Pressure | Max., Pa   | 80                                                                        | 80                                                                        | 80                                                                        |
|                                                | Drive                    |            | DC INVERTER                                                               | DC INVERTER                                                               | DC INVERTER                                                               |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Discharge                | Side / Top | TOP                                                                       | TOP                                                                       | TOP                                                                       |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)   | 19.05(3/4)                                                                | 19.05(3/4)                                                                | 19.05(3/4)                                                                |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe    | mm(inch)   | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                               | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                               | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                               |
|                                                | High Pressure Gas Pipe   | mm(inch)   | 28.58(1-1/8)                                                              | 28.58(1-1/8)                                                              | 28.58(1-1/8)                                                              |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)   | 19.05(3/4)                                                                | 19.05(3/4)                                                                | 19.05(3/4)                                                                |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                 | mm(inch)   | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                               | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                               | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                               |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                          | mm         | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1 + (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                       | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1 + (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                       | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 1 + (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                       |
|                                                |                          | inch       | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 + (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 + (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 + (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 |
| Net Weight                                     |                          | kg         | (300 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                     | (300 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                     | (310 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                                     |
|                                                |                          | lbs        | (661 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                     | (661 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                     | (683 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                                     |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                  | dB(A)      | 63.8                                                                      | 65.6                                                                      | 66.0                                                                      |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)      | 65.8                                                                      | 66.6                                                                      | 67.8                                                                      |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                  | dB(A)      | 93.8                                                                      | 93.8                                                                      | 95.5                                                                      |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)      | 96.8                                                                      | 97.6                                                                      | 99.4                                                                      |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection | -          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                               |                                                                           |                                                                           |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan           | -          | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                      |                                                                           |                                                                           |
|                                                | Inverter                 | -          | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                            |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| Communication Cable (VCTF-SB)                  |                          | No.xmm²    | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                            | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                            | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                            |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name         |            | R410A                                                                     | R410A                                                                     | R410A                                                                     |
|                                                | Precharged Amount        | kg         | 25.5                                                                      | 26.5                                                                      | 26.5                                                                      |
|                                                |                          | lbs        | 56.2                                                                      | 56.2                                                                      | 58.4                                                                      |
|                                                | t-CO2 eq                 |            | 53.2                                                                      | 53.2                                                                      | 55.3                                                                      |
|                                                |                          | Control    | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                |
| Power Supply                                   |                          | Ø, V, Hz   | 380~415, 3, 50                                                            | 380~415, 3, 50                                                            | 380~415, 3, 50                                                            |
|                                                |                          |            | 380, 3, 60                                                                | 380, 3, 60                                                                | 380, 3, 60                                                                |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                          |            | 52(64)                                                                    | 55(64)                                                                    | 58(64)                                                                    |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero

- Capacities are net capacity
- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

$$RT = kW \times 0.284$$

$$kcal/h = kW \times 860$$

$$Btu/h = kW \times 3412$$

$$cfm = m^3/min \times 35.3$$



## Specifications (For Australia)

| HP                                             |                          |            | 38                                                   | 40                                   | 42                                   |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit         |            | ARUM380LTE5                                          | ARUM400LTE5                          | ARUM420LTE5                          |
|                                                | Independent Unit         |            | ARUM240LTE5                                          | ARUM240LTE5                          | ARUM240LTE5                          |
|                                                |                          |            | ARUM140LTE5                                          | ARUM160LTE5                          | ARUM180LTE5                          |
|                                                |                          |            |                                                      |                                      |                                      |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Total)          | kW         | 106.4                                                | 112.0                                | 117.6                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 363,000                                              | 382,100                              | 401,300                              |
|                                                | Cooling (Net/Rated)      | kW         | 104.3                                                | 110.3                                | 115.0                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 355,900                                              | 376,400                              | 392,400                              |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW         | 118.4                                                | 124.7                                | 131.0                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 403,800                                              | 425,300                              | 446,800                              |
|                                                | Heating (Net/Rated)      | kW         | 103.3                                                | 108.6                                | 114.8                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 352,500                                              | 370,600                              | 391,700                              |
| Power Input                                    | Cooling (Total)          | kW         | 26.08                                                | 28.29                                | 28.31                                |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW         | 28.52                                                | 31.19                                | 30.74                                |
| EER                                            | Total                    |            | 4.08                                                 | 3.96                                 | 4.15                                 |
|                                                | Net                      |            | 3.50                                                 | 3.33                                 | 3.52                                 |
| COP                                            | Total                    |            | 4.15                                                 | 4.00                                 | 4.26                                 |
|                                                | Net                      |            | 4.20                                                 | 3.92                                 | 4.30                                 |
| Power Factor                                   | Rated                    | -          | 0.93                                                 | 0.93                                 | 0.93                                 |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                          |            | Wide Louver Puls                                     | Wide Louver Puls                     | Wide Louver Puls                     |
| Exterior                                       | Color                    |            | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray             |
|                                                | RAL code                 |            | RAL 7030 / 7037                                      | RAL 7030 / 7037                      | RAL 7030 / 7037                      |
| Compressor                                     | Type                     |            | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll           |
|                                                | Piston Displacement      | cm³/rev    | 62.1 × 3                                             | 62.1 × 3                             | (62.1 × 3) + (43.8 × 1)              |
|                                                | Number of Revolution     | rev/min    | 3,600 × 3                                            | 3,600 × 3                            | 3,600 × 4                            |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W × No.    | 5,300 × 3                                            | 5,300 × 3                            | (5,300 × 3) + (4,200 × 1)            |
|                                                | Starting Method          |            | Inverter                                             | Inverter                             | Inverter                             |
|                                                | Oil Type                 |            | FW68D(PVE)                                           | FW68D(PVE)                           | FW68D(PVE)                           |
| Fan                                            | Type                     |            | Propeller fan                                        | Propeller fan                        | Propeller fan                        |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W          | 900 × 4                                              | 900 × 4                              | 900 × 4                              |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)      | m³/min     | 320 × 2                                              | 320 × 2                              | 320 × 2                              |
|                                                |                          | ft³/min    | 11,301 × 2                                           | 11,301 × 2                           | 11,301 × 2                           |
|                                                | External Static Perssure | Max., Pa   | 80                                                   | 80                                   | 80                                   |
|                                                | Drive                    |            | DC INVERTER                                          | DC INVERTER                          | DC INVERTER                          |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Discharge                | Side / Top | TOP                                                  | TOP                                  | TOP                                  |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)   | 19.05(3/4)                                           | 19.05(3/4)                           | 19.05(3/4)                           |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe    | mm(inch)   | 41.3(1-5/8)                                          | 41.3(1-5/8)                          | 41.3(1-5/8)                          |
|                                                | High Pressure Gas Pipe   | mm(inch)   | 34.9(1-3/8)                                          | 34.9(1-3/8)                          | 34.9(1-3/8)                          |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)   | 19.05(3/4)                                           | 19.05(3/4)                           | 19.05(3/4)                           |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                 | mm(inch)   | 41.3(1-5/8)                                          | 41.3(1-5/8)                          | 41.3(1-5/8)                          |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                          | mm         | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 2                            | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 2            | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 2            |
|                                                |                          | inch       | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 2                 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 2 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 2 |
| Net Weight                                     |                          | kg         | (310 × 1) + (242 × 1)                                | (310 × 1) + (242 × 1)                | (310 × 1) + (300 × 1)                |
|                                                |                          | lbs        | (683 × 1) + (534 × 1)                                | (683 × 1) + (534 × 1)                | (683 × 1) + (661 × 1)                |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                  | dB(A)      | 66.2                                                 | 66.3                                 | 66.5                                 |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)      | 68.0                                                 | 68.1                                 | 68.2                                 |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                  | dB(A)      | 96.0                                                 | 96.2                                 | 96.8                                 |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)      | 100.0                                                | 100.2                                | 100.5                                |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection | -          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          |                                      |                                      |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan           | -          | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector |                                      |                                      |
|                                                | Inverter                 | -          | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       |                                      |                                      |
| Communication Cable (VCTF-SB)                  |                          | No.xmm²    | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                       |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name         |            | R410A                                                | R410A                                | R410A                                |
|                                                | Precharged Amount        | kg         | 30.5                                                 | 30.5                                 | 33.0                                 |
|                                                |                          | lbs        | 67.2                                                 | 67.2                                 | 72.8                                 |
|                                                | t-CO2 eq                 |            | 63.7                                                 | 63.7                                 | 68.9                                 |
| Control                                        |                          |            | Electronic Expansion Valve                           | Electronic Expansion Valve           | Electronic Expansion Valve           |
| Power Supply                                   |                          | Ø , V, Hz  | 380~415, 3, 50                                       | 380~415, 3, 50                       | 380~415, 3, 50                       |
|                                                |                          |            | 380, 3, 60                                           | 380, 3, 60                           | 380, 3, 60                           |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                          |            | 61(64)                                               | 64                                   | 64                                   |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero

- Capacities are net capacity
- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{RT} &= \text{kW} \times 0.284 \\
 \text{kcal/h} &= \text{kW} \times 860 \\
 \text{Btu/h} &= \text{kW} \times 3412 \\
 \text{cfm} &= \text{m}^3/\text{min} \times 35.3
 \end{aligned}$$



## Specifications (For Australia)

| HP                                             |                          |                 | 44                                                   | 46                                   | 48                                   |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit         |                 | ARUM440LTE5                                          | ARUM460LTE5                          | ARUM480LTE5                          |
|                                                | Independent Unit         |                 | ARUM240LTE5                                          | ARUM240LTE5                          | ARUM240LTE5                          |
|                                                |                          |                 | ARUM200LTE5                                          | ARUM220LTE5                          | ARUM240LTE5                          |
|                                                |                          |                 |                                                      |                                      |                                      |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Total)          | kW              | 123.2                                                | 128.8                                | 134.4                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h           | 420,400                                              | 439,500                              | 458,600                              |
|                                                | Cooling (Net/Rated)      | kW              | 120.8                                                | 126.0                                | 132.0                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h           | 412,200                                              | 430,000                              | 450,400                              |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW              | 137.3                                                | 143.6                                | 148.5                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h           | 468,300                                              | 489,800                              | 506,700                              |
| Power Input                                    | Cooling (Total)          | kW              | 30.17                                                | 33.10                                | 34.80                                |
|                                                |                          | Heating (Total) | kW                                                   | 33.49                                | 35.56                                |
| EER                                            | Total                    |                 | 4.08                                                 | 3.89                                 | 3.86                                 |
|                                                | Net                      |                 | 3.48                                                 | 3.34                                 | 3.34                                 |
| COP                                            | Total                    |                 | 4.10                                                 | 4.04                                 | 3.95                                 |
|                                                | Net                      |                 | 4.15                                                 | 4.07                                 | 4.32                                 |
| Power Factor                                   | Rated                    | -               | 0.93                                                 | 0.93                                 | 0.93                                 |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                          |                 | Wide Louver Puls                                     | Wide Louver Puls                     | Wide Louver Puls                     |
| Exterior                                       | Color                    |                 | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray             |
|                                                | RAL code                 |                 | RAL 7030 / 7037                                      | RAL 7030 / 7037                      | RAL 7030 / 7037                      |
| Compressor                                     | Type                     |                 | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll           |
|                                                | Piston Displacement      | cm³/rev         | (62.1 × 3) + (43.8 × 1)                              | (62.1 × 3) + (43.8 × 1)              | 62.1 × 4                             |
|                                                | Number of Revolution     | rev/min         | 3,600 × 4                                            | 3,600 × 4                            | 3,600 × 4                            |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W × No.         | (5,300 × 3) + (4,200 × 1)                            | (5,300 × 3) + (4,200 × 1)            | 5,300 × 4                            |
|                                                | Starting Method          |                 | Inverter                                             | Inverter                             | Inverter                             |
|                                                | Oil Type                 |                 | FW68D(PVE)                                           | FW68D(PVE)                           | FW68D(PVE)                           |
| Fan                                            | Type                     |                 | Propeller fan                                        | Propeller fan                        | Propeller fan                        |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W               | 900 × 4                                              | 900 × 4                              | 900 × 4                              |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)      | m³/min          | 320 × 2                                              | 320 × 2                              | 320 × 2                              |
|                                                |                          | ft³/min         | 11,301 × 2                                           | 11,301 × 2                           | 11,301 × 2                           |
|                                                | External Static Perssure | Max., Pa        | 80                                                   | 80                                   | 80                                   |
|                                                | Drive                    |                 | DC INVERTER                                          | DC INVERTER                          | DC INVERTER                          |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Discharge                | Side / Top      | TOP                                                  | TOP                                  | TOP                                  |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)        | 19.05(3/4)                                           | 19.05(3/4)                           | 19.05(3/4)                           |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe    | mm(inch)        | 41.3(1-5/8)                                          | 41.3(1-5/8)                          | 41.3(1-5/8)                          |
|                                                | High Pressure Gas Pipe   | mm(inch)        | 34.9(1-3/8)                                          | 34.9(1-3/8)                          | 34.9(1-3/8)                          |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)        | 19.05(3/4)                                           | 19.05(3/4)                           | 19.05(3/4)                           |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                 | mm(inch)        | 41.3(1-5/8)                                          | 41.3(1-5/8)                          | 41.3(1-5/8)                          |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                          | mm              | (1,240 ×1,690 × 760) × 2                             | (1,240 ×1,690 × 760) × 2             | (1,240 ×1,690 × 760) × 2             |
|                                                |                          | inch            | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 2                 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 2 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 2 |
| Net Weight                                     |                          | kg              | (310 × 1) + (300 × 1)                                | (310 × 1) + (300 × 1)                | 310 × 2                              |
|                                                |                          | lbs             | (683 × 1) + (661 × 1)                                | (683 × 1) + (661 × 1)                | 683 × 2                              |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                  | dB(A)           | 66.8                                                 | 67.8                                 | 68.0                                 |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)           | 68.9                                                 | 69.3                                 | 70.0                                 |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                  | dB(A)           | 97.1                                                 | 97.1                                 | 98.0                                 |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)           | 100.8                                                | 101.1                                | 102.0                                |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection |                 | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          |                                      |                                      |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan           |                 | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector |                                      |                                      |
|                                                | Inverter                 |                 | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       |                                      |                                      |
| Communication Cable (VCTF-SB)                  |                          | No.xmm²         | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                       |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name         |                 | R410A                                                | R410A                                | R410A                                |
|                                                | Precharged Amount        | kg              | 33.0                                                 | 33.0                                 | 34.0                                 |
|                                                |                          | lbs             | 72.8                                                 | 72.8                                 | 75.0                                 |
|                                                | t-CO2 eq                 |                 | 68.9                                                 | 68.9                                 | 71.0                                 |
|                                                | Control                  |                 | Electronic Expansion Valve                           | Electronic Expansion Valve           | Electronic Expansion Valve           |
| Power Supply                                   |                          | Ø, V, Hz        | 380~415, 3, 50                                       | 380~415, 3, 50                       | 380~415, 3, 50                       |
|                                                |                          |                 | 380, 3, 60                                           | 380, 3, 60                           | 380, 3, 60                           |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                          |                 | 64                                                   | 64                                   | 64                                   |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero

- Capacities are net capacity
- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{RT} &= \text{kW} \times 0.284 \\
 \text{kcal/h} &= \text{kW} \times 860 \\
 \text{Btu/h} &= \text{kW} \times 3412 \\
 \text{cfm} &= \text{m}^3/\text{min} \times 35.3
 \end{aligned}$$

## Specifications (For Australia)

| HP                                             |                          |            | 50                                                                           | 52                                                                           | 54                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit         |            | ARUM500LTE5                                                                  | ARUM520LTE5                                                                  | ARUM540LTE5                                                                  |
|                                                | Independent Unit         |            | ARUM240LTE5                                                                  | ARUM240LTE5                                                                  | ARUM240LTE5                                                                  |
|                                                |                          |            | ARUM140LTE5                                                                  | ARUM160LTE5                                                                  | ARUM180LTE5                                                                  |
|                                                |                          |            | ARUM120LTE5                                                                  | ARUM120LTE5                                                                  | ARUM120LTE5                                                                  |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Total)          | kW         | 140.0                                                                        | 145.6                                                                        | 151.2                                                                        |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 477,700                                                                      | 496,800                                                                      | 515,900                                                                      |
|                                                | Cooling (Net/Rated)      | kW         | 136.8                                                                        | 142.8                                                                        | 147.5                                                                        |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 466,800                                                                      | 487,300                                                                      | 503,300                                                                      |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW         | 156.2                                                                        | 162.5                                                                        | 168.8                                                                        |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 532,800                                                                      | 554,300                                                                      | 575,800                                                                      |
| Power Input                                    | Cooling (Total)          | kW         | 33.66                                                                        | 35.87                                                                        | 35.89                                                                        |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW         | 36.78                                                                        | 39.45                                                                        | 39.00                                                                        |
| EER                                            | Total                    |            | 4.16                                                                         | 4.06                                                                         | 4.21                                                                         |
|                                                | Net                      |            | 3.58                                                                         | 3.45                                                                         | 3.60                                                                         |
| COP                                            | Total                    |            | 4.25                                                                         | 4.12                                                                         | 4.33                                                                         |
|                                                | Net                      |            | 4.19                                                                         | 3.97                                                                         | 4.27                                                                         |
| Power Factor                                   | Rated                    | -          | 0.93                                                                         | 0.93                                                                         | 0.93                                                                         |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                          |            | Wide Louver Puls                                                             | Wide Louver Puls                                                             | Wide Louver Puls                                                             |
| Exterior                                       | Color                    |            | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                     | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                     | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                     |
|                                                | RAL code                 |            | RAL 7030 / 7037                                                              | RAL 7030 / 7037                                                              | RAL 7030 / 7037                                                              |
| Compressor                                     | Type                     |            | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                   | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                   | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                   |
|                                                | Piston Displacement      | cm³/rev    | 62.1 × 4                                                                     | 62.1 × 4                                                                     | (62.1 × 4) + (43.8 × 1)                                                      |
|                                                | Number of Revolution     | rev/min    | 3,600 × 4                                                                    | 3,600 × 4                                                                    | 3,600 × 5                                                                    |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W × No.    | 5,300 × 4                                                                    | 5,300 × 4                                                                    | (5,300 × 4) + (4,200 × 1)                                                    |
|                                                | Starting Method          |            | Inverter                                                                     | Inverter                                                                     | Inverter                                                                     |
|                                                | Oil Type                 |            | FW68D(PVE)                                                                   | FW68D(PVE)                                                                   | FW68D(PVE)                                                                   |
| Fan                                            | Type                     |            | Propeller fan                                                                | Propeller fan                                                                | Propeller fan                                                                |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W          | (900 × 4) + (1,200 × 1)                                                      | (900 × 4) + (1,200 × 1)                                                      | (900 × 4) + (1,200 × 1)                                                      |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)      | m³/min     | (320 × 2) + (240 × 1)                                                        | (320 × 2) + (240 × 1)                                                        | (320 × 2) + (240 × 1)                                                        |
|                                                |                          | ft³/min    | (11,301 × 2) + (8,476 × 1)                                                   | (11,301 × 2) + (8,476 × 1)                                                   | (11,301 × 2) + (8,476 × 1)                                                   |
|                                                | External Static Perssure | Max., Pa   | 80                                                                           | 80                                                                           | 80                                                                           |
|                                                | Drive                    |            | DC INVERTER                                                                  | DC INVERTER                                                                  | DC INVERTER                                                                  |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Discharge                | Side / Top | TOP                                                                          | TOP                                                                          | TOP                                                                          |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)   | 19.05(3/4)                                                                   | 19.05(3/4)                                                                   | 19.05(3/4)                                                                   |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe    | mm(inch)   | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                  | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                  | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                  |
|                                                | High Pressure Gas Pipe   | mm(inch)   | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                  | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                  | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                  |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)   | 19.05(3/4)                                                                   | 19.05(3/4)                                                                   | 19.05(3/4)                                                                   |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                 | mm(inch)   | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                  | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                  | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                  |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                          | mm         | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 2<br>+ (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                       | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 2<br>+ (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                       | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 2<br>+ (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                       |
|                                                |                          | inch       | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 2<br>+ (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 2<br>+ (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 2<br>+ (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 |
| Net Weight                                     |                          | kg         | (310 × 1) + (242 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                            | (310 × 1) + (242 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                            | (310 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                            |
|                                                |                          | lbs        | (683 × 1) + (534 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                            | (683 × 1) + (534 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                            | (683 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                            |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                  | dB(A)      | 67.0                                                                         | 67.1                                                                         | 67.2                                                                         |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)      | 68.6                                                                         | 68.7                                                                         | 68.8                                                                         |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                  | dB(A)      | 96.4                                                                         | 96.6                                                                         | 97.1                                                                         |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)      | 100.3                                                                        | 100.5                                                                        | 100.8                                                                        |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection | -          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                  |                                                                              |                                                                              |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan           | -          | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                         |                                                                              |                                                                              |
|                                                | Inverter                 | -          | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                               |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Communication Cable (VCTF-SB)                  |                          | No.xmm²    | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                               | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                               | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                               |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name         |            | R410A                                                                        | R410A                                                                        | R410A                                                                        |
|                                                | Precharged Amount        | kg         | 40.0                                                                         | 40.0                                                                         | 42.5                                                                         |
|                                                |                          | lbs        | 88.2                                                                         | 88.2                                                                         | 93.7                                                                         |
|                                                | t-CO2 eq                 |            | 83.5                                                                         | 83.5                                                                         | 88.7                                                                         |
|                                                | Control                  |            | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                   | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                   | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                   |
| Power Supply                                   |                          | Ø, V, Hz   | 380~415, 3, 50                                                               | 380~415, 3, 50                                                               | 380~415, 3, 50                                                               |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                          |            | 380, 3, 60                                                                   | 380, 3, 60                                                                   | 380, 3, 60                                                                   |
|                                                |                          |            | 64                                                                           | 64                                                                           | 64                                                                           |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero

- Capacities are net capacity
- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

$$\begin{aligned} \text{RT} &= \text{kW} \times 0.284 \\ \text{kcal/h} &= \text{kW} \times 860 \\ \text{Btu/h} &= \text{kW} \times 3412 \\ \text{cfm} &= \text{m}^3/\text{min} \times 35.3 \end{aligned}$$

## Specifications (For Australia)

| HP                                             |                          |            | 56                                                                           | 58                                                                           | 60                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit         |            | ARUM560LTE5                                                                  | ARUM580LTE5                                                                  | ARUM600LTE5                                                                  |
|                                                | Independent Unit         |            | ARUM240LTE5                                                                  | ARUM240LTE5                                                                  | ARUM240LTE5                                                                  |
|                                                |                          |            | ARUM200LTE5                                                                  | ARUM220LTE5                                                                  | ARUM240LTE5                                                                  |
|                                                |                          |            | ARUM120LTE5                                                                  | ARUM120LTE5                                                                  | ARUM120LTE5                                                                  |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Total)          | kW         | 156.8                                                                        | 162.4                                                                        | 168.0                                                                        |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 535,000                                                                      | 554,100                                                                      | 573,200                                                                      |
|                                                | Cooling (Net/Rated)      | kW         | 153.3                                                                        | 158.5                                                                        | 164.5                                                                        |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 523,100                                                                      | 540,900                                                                      | 561,300                                                                      |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW         | 175.1                                                                        | 181.4                                                                        | 186.3                                                                        |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 597,300                                                                      | 618,800                                                                      | 635,700                                                                      |
|                                                | Heating (Net/Rated)      | kW         | 154.1                                                                        | 158.1                                                                        | 163.9                                                                        |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 525,800                                                                      | 539,500                                                                      | 559,300                                                                      |
| Power Input                                    | Cooling (Total)          | kW         | 37.75                                                                        | 40.68                                                                        | 42.38                                                                        |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW         | 41.75                                                                        | 43.82                                                                        | 45.86                                                                        |
| EER                                            | Total                    |            | 4.15                                                                         | 3.99                                                                         | 3.96                                                                         |
|                                                | Net                      |            | 3.56                                                                         | 3.44                                                                         | 3.44                                                                         |
| COP                                            | Total                    |            | 4.19                                                                         | 4.14                                                                         | 4.06                                                                         |
|                                                | Net                      |            | 4.15                                                                         | 4.09                                                                         | 4.29                                                                         |
| Power Factor                                   | Rated                    | -          | 0.93                                                                         | 0.93                                                                         | 0.93                                                                         |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                          |            | Wide Louver Puls                                                             | Wide Louver Puls                                                             | Wide Louver Puls                                                             |
| Exterior                                       | Color                    |            | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                     | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                     | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                     |
|                                                | RAL code                 |            | RAL 7030 / 7037                                                              | RAL 7030 / 7037                                                              | RAL 7030 / 7037                                                              |
| Compressor                                     | Type                     |            | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                   | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                   | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                   |
|                                                | Piston Displacement      | cm³/rev    | (62.1 × 4) + (43.8 × 1)                                                      | (62.1 × 4) + (43.8 × 1)                                                      | 62.1 × 5                                                                     |
|                                                | Number of Revolution     | rev/min    | 3,600 × 5                                                                    | 3,600 × 5                                                                    | 3,600 × 5                                                                    |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W × No.    | (5,300 × 4) + (4,200 × 1)                                                    | (5,300 × 4) + (4,200 × 1)                                                    | 5,300 × 5                                                                    |
|                                                | Starting Method          |            | Inverter                                                                     | Inverter                                                                     | Inverter                                                                     |
|                                                | Oil Type                 |            | FW68D(PVE)                                                                   | FW68D(PVE)                                                                   | FW68D(PVE)                                                                   |
| Fan                                            | Type                     |            | Propeller fan                                                                | Propeller fan                                                                | Propeller fan                                                                |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W          | (900 × 4) + (1,200 × 1)                                                      | (900 × 4) + (1,200 × 1)                                                      | (900 × 4) + (1,200 × 1)                                                      |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)      | m³/min     | (320 × 2) + (240 × 1)                                                        | (320 × 2) + (240 × 1)                                                        | (320 × 2) + (240 × 1)                                                        |
|                                                |                          | ft³/min    | (11,301 × 2) + (8,476 × 1)                                                   | (11,301 × 2) + (8,476 × 1)                                                   | (11,301 × 2) + (8,476 × 1)                                                   |
|                                                | External Static Perssure | Max., Pa   | 80                                                                           | 80                                                                           | 80                                                                           |
|                                                | Drive                    |            | DC INVERTER                                                                  | DC INVERTER                                                                  | DC INVERTER                                                                  |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Discharge                | Side / Top | TOP                                                                          | TOP                                                                          | TOP                                                                          |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)   | 19.05(3/4)                                                                   | 19.05(3/4)                                                                   | 19.05(3/4)                                                                   |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe    | mm(inch)   | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                  | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                  | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                  |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | High Pressure Gas Pipe   | mm(inch)   | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                  | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                  | 34.9(1-3/8)                                                                  |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)   | 19.05(3/4)                                                                   | 19.05(3/4)                                                                   | 19.05(3/4)                                                                   |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                          | mm         | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 2<br>+ (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                       | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 2<br>+ (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                       | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 2<br>+ (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                       |
|                                                |                          | inch       | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 2<br>+ (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 2<br>+ (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 2<br>+ (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 |
| Net Weight                                     |                          | kg         | (310 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                            | (310 × 1) + (300 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                            | (310 × 2) + (215 × 1)                                                        |
|                                                |                          | lbs        | (683 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                            | (683 × 1) + (661 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                            | (683 × 2) + (474 × 1)                                                        |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                  | dB(A)      | 67.4                                                                         | 68.3                                                                         | 68.5                                                                         |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)      | 69.5                                                                         | 69.8                                                                         | 70.4                                                                         |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                  | dB(A)      | 97.4                                                                         | 97.4                                                                         | 98.3                                                                         |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)      | 101.0                                                                        | 101.4                                                                        | 102.2                                                                        |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection | -          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                  |                                                                              |                                                                              |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan           | -          | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                         |                                                                              |                                                                              |
|                                                | Inverter                 | -          | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                               |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Communication Cable (VCTF-SB)                  |                          | No.xmm²    | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                               | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                               | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                               |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name         |            | R410A                                                                        | R410A                                                                        | R410A                                                                        |
|                                                | Precharged Amount        | kg         | 42.5                                                                         | 42.5                                                                         | 43.5                                                                         |
|                                                |                          | lbs        | 93.7                                                                         | 93.7                                                                         | 95.9                                                                         |
|                                                | t-CO2 eq                 |            | 88.7                                                                         | 88.7                                                                         | 90.8                                                                         |
| Control                                        |                          |            | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                   | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                   | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                   |
| Power Supply                                   |                          | Ø , V, Hz  | 380~415, 3, 50                                                               | 380~415, 3, 50                                                               | 380~415, 3, 50                                                               |
|                                                |                          |            | 380, 3, 60                                                                   | 380, 3, 60                                                                   | 380, 3, 60                                                                   |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                          |            | 64                                                                           | 64                                                                           | 64                                                                           |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero

- Capacities are net capacity
- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

$$\begin{aligned} \text{RT} &= \text{kW} \times 0.284 \\ \text{kcal/h} &= \text{kW} \times 860 \\ \text{Btu/h} &= \text{kW} \times 3412 \\ \text{cfm} &= \text{m}^3/\text{min} \times 35.3 \end{aligned}$$

## Specifications (For Australia)

| HP                                             |                          |            | 62                                                   | 64                                   | 66                                   |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit         |            | ARUM620LTE5                                          | ARUM640LTE5                          | ARUM660LTE5                          |
|                                                | Independent Unit         |            | ARUM240LTE5                                          | ARUM240LTE5                          | ARUM240LTE5                          |
|                                                |                          |            | ARUM240LTE5                                          | ARUM240LTE5                          | ARUM240LTE5                          |
|                                                |                          |            | ARUM140LTE5                                          | ARUM160LTE5                          | ARUM180LTE5                          |
|                                                |                          |            |                                                      |                                      |                                      |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Total)          | kW         | 173.6                                                | 179.2                                | 184.8                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 592,300                                              | 611,400                              | 630,500                              |
|                                                | Cooling (Net/Rated)      | kW         | 170.3                                                | 176.3                                | 181.0                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 581,100                                              | 601,600                              | 617,600                              |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW         | 192.6                                                | 198.9                                | 205.2                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 657,200                                              | 678,700                              | 700,200                              |
|                                                | Heating (Net/Rated)      | kW         | 168.6                                                | 173.9                                | 180.1                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 575,300                                              | 593,400                              | 614,600                              |
| Power Input                                    | Cooling (Total)          | kW         | 43.48                                                | 45.69                                | 45.71                                |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW         | 47.32                                                | 49.99                                | 49.54                                |
| EER                                            | Total                    |            | 3.99                                                 | 3.92                                 | 4.04                                 |
|                                                | Net                      |            | 3.43                                                 | 3.34                                 | 3.45                                 |
| COP                                            | Total                    |            | 4.07                                                 | 3.98                                 | 4.14                                 |
|                                                | Net                      |            | 4.24                                                 | 4.06                                 | 4.30                                 |
| Power Factor                                   | Rated                    | -          | 0.93                                                 | 0.93                                 | 0.93                                 |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                          |            | Wide Louver Puls                                     | Wide Louver Puls                     | Wide Louver Puls                     |
| Exterior                                       | Color                    |            | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray             |
|                                                | RAL code                 |            | RAL 7030 / 7037                                      | RAL 7030 / 7037                      | RAL 7030 / 7037                      |
| Compressor                                     | Type                     |            | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll           |
|                                                | Piston Displacement      | cm³/rev    | 62.1 × 5                                             | 62.1 × 5                             | (62.1 × 5) + (43.8 × 1)              |
|                                                | Number of Revolution     | rev/min    | 3,600 × 5                                            | 3,600 × 5                            | 3,600 × 6                            |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W × No.    | 5,300 × 5                                            | 5,300 × 5                            | (5,300 × 5) + (4,200 × 1)            |
|                                                | Starting Method          |            | Inverter                                             | Inverter                             | Inverter                             |
|                                                | Oil Type                 |            | FW68D(PVE)                                           | FW68D(PVE)                           | FW68D(PVE)                           |
| Fan                                            | Type                     |            | Propeller fan                                        | Propeller fan                        | Propeller fan                        |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W          | 900 × 6                                              | 900 × 6                              | 900 × 6                              |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)      | m³/min     | 320 × 3                                              | 320 × 3                              | 320 × 3                              |
|                                                |                          | ft³/min    | 11,301 × 3                                           | 11,301 × 3                           | 11,301 × 3                           |
|                                                | External Static Perssure | Max., Pa   | 80                                                   | 80                                   | 80                                   |
|                                                | Drive                    |            | DC INVERTER                                          | DC INVERTER                          | DC INVERTER                          |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Discharge                | Side / Top | TOP                                                  | TOP                                  | TOP                                  |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)   | 22.2(7/8)                                            | 22.2(7/8)                            | 22.2(7/8)                            |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe    | mm(inch)   | 41.3(1-5/8)                                          | 41.3(1-5/8)                          | 53.98(2-1/8)                         |
|                                                | High Pressure Gas Pipe   | mm(inch)   | 34.9(1-3/8)                                          | 34.9(1-3/8)                          | 41.3(1-5/8)                          |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)   | 22.2(7/8)                                            | 22.2(7/8)                            | 22.2(7/8)                            |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                 | mm(inch)   | 41.3(1-5/8)                                          | 41.3(1-5/8)                          | 53.98(2-1/8)                         |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                          | mm         | (1,240 ×1,690 × 760) × 3                             | (1,240 ×1,690 × 760) × 3             | (1,240 ×1,690 × 760) × 3             |
|                                                |                          | inch       | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 3                 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 3 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 3 |
| Net Weight                                     |                          | kg         | (310 × 2) + (242 × 1)                                | (310 × 2) + (242 × 1)                | (310 × 2) + (300 × 1)                |
|                                                |                          | lbs        | (683 × 2) + (534 × 1)                                | (683 × 2) + (534 × 1)                | (683 × 2) + (661 × 1)                |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                  | dB(A)      | 68.6                                                 | 68.7                                 | 68.8                                 |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)      | 70.5                                                 | 70.6                                 | 70.6                                 |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                  | dB(A)      | 98.5                                                 | 98.6                                 | 99.0                                 |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)      | 102.5                                                | 102.6                                | 102.8                                |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection | -          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          |                                      |                                      |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan           | -          | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector |                                      |                                      |
|                                                | Inverter                 | -          | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       |                                      |                                      |
| Communication Cable (VCTF-SB)                  |                          | No.xmm²    | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                       |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name         |            | R410A                                                | R410A                                | R410A                                |
|                                                | Precharged Amount        | kg         | 47.5                                                 | 47.5                                 | 50.0                                 |
|                                                |                          | lbs        | 104.7                                                | 104.7                                | 110.2                                |
|                                                | t-CO2 eq                 |            | 99.2                                                 | 99.2                                 | 104.4                                |
|                                                | Control                  |            | Electronic Expansion Valve                           | Electronic Expansion Valve           | Electronic Expansion Valve           |
| Power Supply                                   |                          | Ø , V, Hz  | 380~415, 3, 50                                       | 380~415, 3, 50                       | 380~415, 3, 50                       |
|                                                |                          |            | 380, 3, 60                                           | 380, 3, 60                           | 380, 3, 60                           |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                          |            | 64                                                   | 64                                   | 64                                   |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero

- Capacities are net capacity
- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

RT = kW × 0.284  
 kcal/h = kW × 860  
 Btu/h = kW × 3412  
 cfm = m³/min × 35.3

## Specifications (For Australia)

| HP                                             |                          |            | 68                                                   | 70                                   | 72                                   |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit         |            | ARUM680LTE5                                          | ARUM700LTE5                          | ARUM720LTE5                          |
|                                                | Independent Unit         |            | ARUM240LTE5                                          | ARUM240LTE5                          | ARUM240LTE5                          |
|                                                |                          |            | ARUM240LTE5                                          | ARUM240LTE5                          | ARUM240LTE5                          |
|                                                |                          |            | ARUM200LTE5                                          | ARUM220LTE5                          | ARUM240LTE5                          |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Total)          | kW         | 190.4                                                | 196.0                                | 201.6                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 649,600                                              | 668,800                              | 687,900                              |
|                                                | Cooling (Net/Rated)      | kW         | 186.8                                                | 192.0                                | 198.0                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 637,400                                              | 655,200                              | 675,600                              |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW         | 211.5                                                | 217.8                                | 222.8                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 721,700                                              | 743,200                              | 760,100                              |
|                                                | Heating (Net/Rated)      | kW         | 186.1                                                | 190.1                                | 195.9                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 635,000                                              | 648,700                              | 668,500                              |
| Power Input                                    | Cooling (Total)          | kW         | 47.57                                                | 50.50                                | 52.20                                |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW         | 52.29                                                | 54.36                                | 56.40                                |
| EER                                            | Total                    |            | 4.00                                                 | 3.88                                 | 3.86                                 |
|                                                | Net                      |            | 3.43                                                 | 3.34                                 | 3.34                                 |
| COP                                            | Total                    |            | 4.05                                                 | 4.01                                 | 3.95                                 |
|                                                | Net                      |            | 4.21                                                 | 4.16                                 | 4.32                                 |
| Power Factor                                   | Rated                    | -          | 0.93                                                 | 0.93                                 | 0.93                                 |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                          |            | Wide Louver Puls                                     | Wide Louver Puls                     | Wide Louver Puls                     |
| Exterior                                       | Color                    |            | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray             |
|                                                | RAL code                 |            | RAL 7030 / 7037                                      | RAL 7030 / 7037                      | RAL 7030 / 7037                      |
| Compressor                                     | Type                     |            | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll           |
|                                                | Piston Displacement      | cm³/rev    | (62.1 × 5) + (43.8 × 1)                              | (62.1 × 5) + (43.8 × 1)              | 62.1 × 6                             |
|                                                | Number of Revolution     | rev/min    | 3,600 × 6                                            | 3,600 × 6                            | 3,600 × 6                            |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W × No.    | (5,300 × 5) + (4,200 × 1)                            | (5,300 × 5) + (4,200 × 1)            | 5,300 × 6                            |
|                                                | Starting Method          |            | Inverter                                             | Inverter                             | Inverter                             |
|                                                | Oil Type                 |            | FW68D(PVE)                                           | FW68D(PVE)                           | FW68D(PVE)                           |
| Fan                                            | Type                     |            | Propeller fan                                        | Propeller fan                        | Propeller fan                        |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W          | 900 × 6                                              | 900 × 6                              | 900 × 6                              |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)      | m³/min     | 320 × 3                                              | 320 × 3                              | 320 × 3                              |
|                                                |                          | ft³/min    | 11,301 × 3                                           | 11,301 × 3                           | 11,301 × 3                           |
|                                                | External Static Perssure | Max., Pa   | 80                                                   | 80                                   | 80                                   |
|                                                | Drive                    |            | DC INVERTER                                          | DC INVERTER                          | DC INVERTER                          |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Discharge                | Side / Top | TOP                                                  | TOP                                  | TOP                                  |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)   | 22.2(7/8)                                            | 22.2(7/8)                            | 22.2(7/8)                            |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe    | mm(inch)   | 53.98(2-1/8)                                         | 53.98(2-1/8)                         | 53.98(2-1/8)                         |
|                                                | High Pressure Gas Pipe   | mm(inch)   | 41.3(1-5/8)                                          | 41.3(1-5/8)                          | 41.3(1-5/8)                          |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)   | 22.2(7/8)                                            | 22.2(7/8)                            | 22.2(7/8)                            |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                 | mm(inch)   | 53.98(2-1/8)                                         | 53.98(2-1/8)                         | 53.98(2-1/8)                         |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                          | mm         | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 3                            | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 3            | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 3            |
|                                                |                          | inch       | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 3                 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 3 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 3 |
| Net Weight                                     |                          | kg         | (310 × 2) + (300 × 1)                                | (310 × 2) + (300 × 1)                | 310 × 3                              |
|                                                |                          | lbs        | (683 × 2) + (661 × 1)                                | (683 × 2) + (661 × 1)                | 683 × 3                              |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                  | dB(A)      | 69.0                                                 | 69.6                                 | 69.8                                 |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)      | 71.1                                                 | 71.3                                 | 71.8                                 |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                  | dB(A)      | 99.2                                                 | 99.2                                 | 99.8                                 |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)      | 103.0                                                | 103.2                                | 103.8                                |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection | -          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          |                                      |                                      |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan           | -          | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector |                                      |                                      |
|                                                | Inverter                 | -          | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       |                                      |                                      |
| Communication Cable (VCTF-SB)                  |                          | No.xmm²    | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                       |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name         |            | R410A                                                | R410A                                | R410A                                |
|                                                | Precharged Amount        | kg         | 50.0                                                 | 50.0                                 | 51.0                                 |
|                                                |                          | lbs        | 110.2                                                | 110.2                                | 112.4                                |
|                                                | t-CO2 eq                 |            | 104.4                                                | 104.4                                | 106.5                                |
| Control                                        |                          |            | Electronic Expansion Valve                           | Electronic Expansion Valve           | Electronic Expansion Valve           |
| Power Supply                                   |                          | Ø , V, Hz  | 380~415, 3, 50                                       | 380~415, 3, 50                       | 380~415, 3, 50                       |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                          |            | 380, 3, 60                                           | 380, 3, 60                           | 380, 3, 60                           |
|                                                |                          |            | 64                                                   | 64                                   | 64                                   |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero

- Capacities are net capacity
- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

$RT = kW \times 0.284$   
 $kcal/h = kW \times 860$   
 $Btu/h = kW \times 3412$   
 $cfm = m^3/min \times 35.3$



## Specifications (For Australia)

| HP                                             |                          |            | 74                                                                           | 76                                                                           | 78                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit         |            | ARUM740LTE5                                                                  | ARUM760LTE5                                                                  | ARUM780LTE5                                                                  |
|                                                | Independent Unit         |            | ARUM240LTE5                                                                  | ARUM240LTE5                                                                  | ARUM240LTE5                                                                  |
|                                                |                          |            | ARUM240LTE5                                                                  | ARUM240LTE5                                                                  | ARUM240LTE5                                                                  |
|                                                |                          |            | ARUM140LTE5                                                                  | ARUM160LTE5                                                                  | ARUM180LTE5                                                                  |
|                                                |                          |            | ARUM120LTE5                                                                  | ARUM120LTE5                                                                  | ARUM120LTE5                                                                  |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Total)          | kW         | 207.2                                                                        | 212.8                                                                        | 218.4                                                                        |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 707,000                                                                      | 726,100                                                                      | 745,200                                                                      |
|                                                | Cooling (Net/Rated)      | kW         | 202.8                                                                        | 208.8                                                                        | 213.5                                                                        |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 692,000                                                                      | 712,500                                                                      | 728,500                                                                      |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW         | 230.4                                                                        | 236.7                                                                        | 243.0                                                                        |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 786,200                                                                      | 807,700                                                                      | 829,200                                                                      |
|                                                | Heating (Net/Rated)      | kW         | 201.9                                                                        | 207.2                                                                        | 213.4                                                                        |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 688,900                                                                      | 707,000                                                                      | 728,200                                                                      |
| Power Input                                    | Cooling (Total)          | kW         | 51.06                                                                        | 53.27                                                                        | 53.29                                                                        |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW         | 55.58                                                                        | 58.25                                                                        | 57.80                                                                        |
| EER                                            | Total                    |            | 4.06                                                                         | 3.99                                                                         | 4.10                                                                         |
|                                                | Net                      |            | 3.50                                                                         | 3.41                                                                         | 3.52                                                                         |
| COP                                            | Total                    |            | 4.15                                                                         | 4.06                                                                         | 4.20                                                                         |
|                                                | Net                      |            | 4.23                                                                         | 4.08                                                                         | 4.28                                                                         |
| Power Factor                                   | Rated                    | -          | 0.93                                                                         | 0.93                                                                         | 0.93                                                                         |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                          |            | Wide Louver Puls                                                             | Wide Louver Puls                                                             | Wide Louver Puls                                                             |
| Exterior                                       | Color                    |            | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                     | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                     | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                     |
|                                                | RAL code                 |            | RAL 7030 / 7037                                                              | RAL 7030 / 7037                                                              | RAL 7030 / 7037                                                              |
| Compressor                                     | Type                     |            | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                   | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                   | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                   |
|                                                | Piston Displacement      | cm³/rev    | 62.1 × 6                                                                     | 62.1 × 6                                                                     | (62.1 × 6) + (43.8 × 1)                                                      |
|                                                | Number of Revolution     | rev/min    | 3,600 × 6                                                                    | 3,600 × 6                                                                    | 3,600 × 6                                                                    |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W × No.    | 5,300 × 6                                                                    | 5,300 × 6                                                                    | (5,300 × 6) + (4,200 × 1)                                                    |
|                                                | Starting Method          |            | Inverter                                                                     | Inverter                                                                     | Inverter                                                                     |
|                                                | Oil Type                 |            | FW68D(PVE)                                                                   | FW68D(PVE)                                                                   | FW68D(PVE)                                                                   |
| Fan                                            | Type                     |            | Propeller fan                                                                | Propeller fan                                                                | Propeller fan                                                                |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W          | (900 × 6) + (1,200 × 1)                                                      | (900 × 6) + (1,200 × 1)                                                      | (900 × 6) + (1,200 × 1)                                                      |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)      | m³/min     | (320 × 3) + (240 × 1)                                                        | (320 × 3) + (240 × 1)                                                        | (320 × 3) + (240 × 1)                                                        |
|                                                |                          | ft³/min    | (11,301 × 3) + (8,476 × 1)                                                   | (11,301 × 3) + (8,476 × 1)                                                   | (11,301 × 3) + (8,476 × 1)                                                   |
|                                                | External Static Perssure | Max., Pa   | 80                                                                           | 80                                                                           | 80                                                                           |
|                                                | Drive                    |            | DC INVERTER                                                                  | DC INVERTER                                                                  | DC INVERTER                                                                  |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Discharge                | Side / Top | TOP                                                                          | TOP                                                                          | TOP                                                                          |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)   | 22.2(7/8)                                                                    | 22.2(7/8)                                                                    | 22.2(7/8)                                                                    |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe    | mm(inch)   | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                 | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                 | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                 |
|                                                | High Pressure Gas Pipe   | mm(inch)   | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                  | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                  | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                  |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)   | 22.2(7/8)                                                                    | 22.2(7/8)                                                                    | 22.2(7/8)                                                                    |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                 | mm(inch)   | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                 | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                 | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                 |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                          | mm         | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 3<br>+ (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                       | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 3<br>+ (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                       | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 3<br>+ (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                       |
|                                                |                          | inch       | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 3<br>+ (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 3<br>+ (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 3<br>+ (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 |
| Net Weight                                     |                          | kg         | (310 × 2) + (242 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                            | (310 × 2) + (242 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                            | (310 × 2) + (300 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                            |
|                                                |                          | lbs        | (683 × 2) + (534 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                            | (683 × 2) + (534 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                            | (683 × 2) + (661 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                            |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                  | dB(A)      | 69.1                                                                         | 69.2                                                                         | 69.2                                                                         |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)      | 70.9                                                                         | 70.9                                                                         | 71.0                                                                         |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                  | dB(A)      | 98.8                                                                         | 98.9                                                                         | 99.2                                                                         |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)      | 102.7                                                                        | 102.8                                                                        | 103.0                                                                        |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection | -          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                  |                                                                              |                                                                              |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan           | -          | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                         |                                                                              |                                                                              |
|                                                | Inverter                 | -          | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                               |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Communication Cable (VCTF-SB)                  |                          | No.xmm²    | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                               | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                               | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                               |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name         |            | R410A                                                                        | R410A                                                                        | R410A                                                                        |
|                                                | Precharged Amount        | kg         | 57.0                                                                         | 57.0                                                                         | 59.5                                                                         |
|                                                |                          | lbs        | 125.7                                                                        | 125.7                                                                        | 131.2                                                                        |
|                                                | t-CO2 eq                 |            | 119.0                                                                        | 119.0                                                                        | 124.2                                                                        |
|                                                | Control                  |            | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                   | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                   | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                   |
| Power Supply                                   |                          | Ø, V, Hz   | 380~415, 3, 50                                                               | 380~415, 3, 50                                                               | 380~415, 3, 50                                                               |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                          |            | 380, 3, 60                                                                   | 380, 3, 60                                                                   | 380, 3, 60                                                                   |
|                                                |                          |            | 64                                                                           | 64                                                                           | 64                                                                           |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero

- Capacities are net capacity
- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

$$RT = kW \times 0.284$$

$$kcal/h = kW \times 860$$

$$Btu/h = kW \times 3412$$

$$cfm = m^3/min \times 35.3$$



## Specifications (For Australia)

| HP                                             |                          |            | 80                                                                           | 82                                                                           | 84                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit         |            | ARUM80LTE5                                                                   | ARUM820LTE5                                                                  | ARUM840LTE5                                                                  |
|                                                | Independent Unit         |            | ARUM240LTE5                                                                  | ARUM240LTE5                                                                  | ARUM240LTE5                                                                  |
|                                                |                          |            | ARUM240LTE5                                                                  | ARUM240LTE5                                                                  | ARUM240LTE5                                                                  |
|                                                |                          |            | ARUM200LTE5                                                                  | ARUM220LTE5                                                                  | ARUM240LTE5                                                                  |
|                                                |                          |            | ARUM120LTE5                                                                  | ARUM120LTE5                                                                  | ARUM120LTE5                                                                  |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Total)          | kW         | 224.0                                                                        | 229.6                                                                        | 235.2                                                                        |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 764,300                                                                      | 783,400                                                                      | 802,500                                                                      |
|                                                | Cooling (Net/Rated)      | kW         | 219.3                                                                        | 224.5                                                                        | 230.5                                                                        |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 748,300                                                                      | 766,000                                                                      | 786,500                                                                      |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW         | 249.3                                                                        | 255.6                                                                        | 260.6                                                                        |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 850,700                                                                      | 872,100                                                                      | 889,100                                                                      |
|                                                | Heating (Net/Rated)      | kW         | 219.4                                                                        | 223.4                                                                        | 229.2                                                                        |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 748,600                                                                      | 762,300                                                                      | 782,100                                                                      |
| Power Input                                    | Cooling (Total)          | kW         | 55.15                                                                        | 58.08                                                                        | 59.78                                                                        |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW         | 60.55                                                                        | 62.62                                                                        | 64.66                                                                        |
| EER                                            | Total                    |            | 4.06                                                                         | 3.95                                                                         | 3.93                                                                         |
|                                                | Net                      |            | 3.49                                                                         | 3.41                                                                         | 3.41                                                                         |
| COP                                            | Total                    |            | 4.12                                                                         | 4.08                                                                         | 4.03                                                                         |
|                                                | Net                      |            | 4.20                                                                         | 4.16                                                                         | 4.30                                                                         |
| Power Factor                                   | Rated                    | -          | 0.93                                                                         | 0.93                                                                         | 0.93                                                                         |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                          |            | Wide Louver Puls                                                             | Wide Louver Puls                                                             | Wide Louver Puls                                                             |
| Exterior                                       | Color                    |            | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                     | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                     | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                                                     |
|                                                | RAL code                 |            | RAL 7030 / 7037                                                              | RAL 7030 / 7037                                                              | RAL 7030 / 7037                                                              |
| Compressor                                     | Type                     |            | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                   | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                   | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                                                   |
|                                                | Piston Displacement      | cm³/rev    | (62.1 × 6) + (43.8 × 1)                                                      | (62.1 × 6) + (43.8 × 1)                                                      | 62.1 × 7                                                                     |
|                                                | Number of Revolution     | rev/min    | 3,600 × 6                                                                    | 3,600 × 6                                                                    | 3,600 × 7                                                                    |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W × No.    | (5,300 × 6) + (4,200 × 1)                                                    | (5,300 × 6) + (4,200 × 1)                                                    | 5,300 × 7                                                                    |
|                                                | Starting Method          |            | Inverter                                                                     | Inverter                                                                     | Inverter                                                                     |
|                                                | Oil Type                 |            | FW68D(PVE)                                                                   | FW68D(PVE)                                                                   | FW68D(PVE)                                                                   |
| Fan                                            | Type                     |            | Propeller fan                                                                | Propeller fan                                                                | Propeller fan                                                                |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W          | (900 × 6) + (1,200 × 1)                                                      | (900 × 6) + (1,200 × 1)                                                      | (900 × 6) + (1,200 × 1)                                                      |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)      | m³/min     | (320 × 3) + (240 × 1)                                                        | (320 × 3) + (240 × 1)                                                        | (320 × 3) + (240 × 1)                                                        |
|                                                |                          | ft³/min    | (11,301 × 3) + (8,476 × 1)                                                   | (11,301 × 3) + (8,476 × 1)                                                   | (11,301 × 3) + (8,476 × 1)                                                   |
|                                                | External Static Perssure | Max., Pa   | 80                                                                           | 80                                                                           | 80                                                                           |
|                                                | Drive                    |            | DC INVERTER                                                                  | DC INVERTER                                                                  | DC INVERTER                                                                  |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Discharge                | Side / Top | TOP                                                                          | TOP                                                                          | TOP                                                                          |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)   | 22.2(7/8)                                                                    | 22.2(7/8)                                                                    | 22.2(7/8)                                                                    |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe    | mm(inch)   | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                 | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                 | 53.98(2-1/8)                                                                 |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | High Pressure Gas Pipe   | mm(inch)   | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                  | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                  | 41.3(1-5/8)                                                                  |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)   | 22.2(7/8)                                                                    | 22.2(7/8)                                                                    | 22.2(7/8)                                                                    |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                          |            | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 3<br>+ (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                       | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 3<br>+ (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                       | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 3<br>+ (930 × 1,690 × 760) × 1                       |
|                                                |                          |            | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 3<br>+ (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 3<br>+ (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 3<br>+ (36-5/8 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1 |
| Net Weight                                     |                          |            | (310 × 2) + (300 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                            | (310 × 2) + (300 × 1) + (215 × 1)                                            | (310 × 3) + (215 × 1)                                                        |
|                                                |                          |            | (683 × 2) + (661 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                            | (683 × 2) + (661 × 1) + (474 × 1)                                            | (683 × 3) + (474 × 1)                                                        |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                  | dB(A)      | 69.4                                                                         | 70.0                                                                         | 70.1                                                                         |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)      | 71.4                                                                         | 71.6                                                                         | 72.1                                                                         |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                  | dB(A)      | 99.4                                                                         | 99.4                                                                         | 99.9                                                                         |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)      | 103.2                                                                        | 103.4                                                                        | 103.9                                                                        |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection | -          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch                                  |                                                                              |                                                                              |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan           | -          | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector                         |                                                                              |                                                                              |
|                                                | Inverter                 | -          | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection                               |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Communication Cable (VCTF-SB)                  |                          | No.xmm²    | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                               | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                               | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                                               |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name         |            | R410A                                                                        | R410A                                                                        | R410A                                                                        |
|                                                | Precharged Amount        | kg         | 59.5                                                                         | 59.5                                                                         | 60.5                                                                         |
|                                                |                          | lbs        | 131.2                                                                        | 131.2                                                                        | 133.4                                                                        |
|                                                | t-CO2 eq                 |            | 124.2                                                                        | 124.2                                                                        | 126.3                                                                        |
|                                                | Control                  |            | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                   | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                   | Electronic Expansion Valve                                                   |
| Power Supply                                   |                          | Ø , V, Hz  | 380~415, 3, 50                                                               | 380~415, 3, 50                                                               | 380~415, 3, 50                                                               |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                          |            | 380, 3, 60                                                                   | 380, 3, 60                                                                   | 380, 3, 60                                                                   |
|                                                |                          |            | 64                                                                           | 64                                                                           | 64                                                                           |

### Notes:

1. Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero

2. Capacities are net capacity  
3. EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve  
4. Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.  
5. Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

RT = kW × 0.284  
kcal/h = kW × 860  
Btu/h = kW × 3412  
cfm = m³/min × 35.3

## Specifications (For Australia)

| HP                                             |                          |                      | 86                                                   | 88                                   | 90                                   |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit         |                      | ARUM860LTE5                                          | ARUM880LTE5                          | ARUM900LTE5                          |
|                                                | Independent Unit         |                      | ARUM240LTE5                                          | ARUM240LTE5                          | ARUM240LTE5                          |
|                                                |                          |                      | ARUM240LTE5                                          | ARUM240LTE5                          | ARUM240LTE5                          |
|                                                |                          |                      | ARUM240LTE5                                          | ARUM240LTE5                          | ARUM240LTE5                          |
|                                                |                          |                      | ARUM140LTE5                                          | ARUM160LTE5                          | ARUM180LTE5                          |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Total)          | kW                   | 240.8                                                | 246.4                                | 252.0                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h                | 821,600                                              | 840,700                              | 859,800                              |
|                                                | Cooling (Net/Rated)      | kW                   | 236.3                                                | 242.3                                | 247.0                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h                | 806,300                                              | 826,800                              | 842,800                              |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW                   | 266.9                                                | 273.2                                | 279.5                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h                | 910,600                                              | 932,000                              | 953,500                              |
|                                                | Heating (Net/Rated)      | kW                   | 233.9                                                | 239.2                                | 245.4                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h                | 798,100                                              | 816,200                              | 837,400                              |
| Power Input                                    | Cooling (Total)          | kW                   | 60.88                                                | 63.09                                | 63.11                                |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW                   | 66.12                                                | 68.79                                | 68.34                                |
| EER                                            | Total                    |                      | 3.96                                                 | 3.91                                 | 3.99                                 |
|                                                | Net                      |                      | 3.41                                                 | 3.34                                 | 3.42                                 |
| COP                                            | Total                    |                      | 4.04                                                 | 3.97                                 | 4.09                                 |
|                                                | Net                      |                      | 4.26                                                 | 4.13                                 | 4.31                                 |
| Power Factor                                   | Rated                    | -                    | 0.93                                                 | 0.93                                 | 0.93                                 |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                          |                      | Wide Louver Puls                                     | Wide Louver Puls                     | Wide Louver Puls                     |
| Exterior                                       | Color                    |                      | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray             |
|                                                | RAL code                 |                      | RAL 7030 / 7037                                      | RAL 7030 / 7037                      | RAL 7030 / 7037                      |
| Compressor                                     | Type                     |                      | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll           |
|                                                | Piston Displacement      | cm <sup>3</sup> /rev | 62.1 × 7                                             | 62.1 × 7                             | (62.1 × 7) + (43.8 × 1)              |
|                                                | Number of Revolution     | rev/min              | 3,600 × 7                                            | 3,600 × 7                            | 3,600 × 8                            |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W × No.              | 5,300 × 7                                            | 5,300 × 7                            | (5,300 × 7) + (4,200 × 1)            |
|                                                | Starting Method          |                      | Inverter                                             | Inverter                             | Inverter                             |
|                                                | Oil Type                 |                      | FW68D(PVE)                                           | FW68D(PVE)                           | FW68D(PVE)                           |
| Fan                                            | Type                     |                      | Propeller fan                                        | Propeller fan                        | Propeller fan                        |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W                    | 900 × 8                                              | 900 × 8                              | 900 × 8                              |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)      | m <sup>3</sup> /min  | 320 × 4                                              | 320 × 4                              | 320 × 4                              |
|                                                |                          | ft <sup>3</sup> /min | 11,301 × 4                                           | 11,301 × 4                           | 11,301 × 4                           |
|                                                | External Static Perssure | Max., Pa             | 80                                                   | 80                                   | 80                                   |
|                                                | Drive                    |                      | DC INVERTER                                          | DC INVERTER                          | DC INVERTER                          |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Discharge                | Side / Top           | TOP                                                  | TOP                                  | TOP                                  |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)             | 22.2(7/8)                                            | 22.2(7/8)                            | 22.2(7/8)                            |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe    | mm(inch)             | 53.98(2-1/8)                                         | 53.98(2-1/8)                         | 53.98(2-1/8)                         |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | High Pressure Gas Pipe   | mm(inch)             | 41.3(1-5/8)                                          | 41.3(1-5/8)                          | 41.3(1-5/8)                          |
|                                                | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)             | 22.2(7/8)                                            | 22.2(7/8)                            | 22.2(7/8)                            |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                 | mm(inch)             | 53.98(2-1/8)                                         | 53.98(2-1/8)                         | 53.98(2-1/8)                         |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                          | mm                   | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 4                            | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 4            | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 4            |
|                                                |                          | inch                 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 4                 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 4 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 4 |
| Net Weight                                     |                          | kg                   | (310 × 3) + (242 × 1)                                | (310 × 3) + (242 × 1)                | (310 × 3) + (300 × 1)                |
|                                                |                          | lbs                  | (683 × 3) + (534 × 1)                                | (683 × 3) + (534 × 1)                | (683 × 3) + (661 × 1)                |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                  | dB(A)                | 70.2                                                 | 70.3                                 | 70.3                                 |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)                | 72.1                                                 | 72.2                                 | 72.2                                 |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                  | dB(A)                | 100.1                                                | 100.2                                | 100.4                                |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)                | 104.1                                                | 104.2                                | 104.3                                |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection | -                    | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          |                                      |                                      |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan           | -                    | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector |                                      |                                      |
|                                                | Inverter                 | -                    | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       |                                      |                                      |
| Communication Cable (VCTF-SB)                  |                          | No.xmm <sup>2</sup>  | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                       |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name         |                      | R410A                                                | R410A                                | R410A                                |
|                                                | Precharged Amount        | kg                   | 64.5                                                 | 64.5                                 | 67.0                                 |
|                                                |                          | lbs                  | 142.2                                                | 142.2                                | 147.7                                |
|                                                | t-CO <sub>2</sub> eq     |                      | 134.6                                                | 134.6                                | 139.9                                |
|                                                | Control                  |                      | Electronic Expansion Valve                           | Electronic Expansion Valve           | Electronic Expansion Valve           |
| Power Supply                                   |                          | Ø, V, Hz             | 380~415, 3, 50                                       | 380~415, 3, 50                       | 380~415, 3, 50                       |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                          |                      | 64                                                   | 64                                   | 64                                   |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero

- Capacities are net capacity
- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{RT} &= \text{kW} \times 0.284 \\
 \text{kcal/h} &= \text{kW} \times 860 \\
 \text{Btu/h} &= \text{kW} \times 3412 \\
 \text{cfm} &= \text{m}^3/\text{min} \times 35.3
 \end{aligned}$$

## Specifications (For Australia)

| HP                                             |                          |            | 92                                   | 94                                                   | 96                                   |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Model Name                                     | Combination Unit         |            | ARUM920LTE5                          | ARUM940LTE5                                          | ARUM960LTE5                          |
|                                                | Independent Unit         |            | ARUM240LTE5                          | ARUM240LTE5                                          | ARUM240LTE5                          |
|                                                |                          |            | ARUM240LTE5                          | ARUM240LTE5                                          | ARUM240LTE5                          |
|                                                |                          |            | ARUM240LTE5                          | ARUM240LTE5                                          | ARUM240LTE5                          |
|                                                |                          |            | ARUM200LTE5                          | ARUM200LTE5                                          | ARUM240LTE5                          |
| Capacity                                       | Cooling (Total)          | kW         | 257.6                                | 263.2                                                | 268.8                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 878,900                              | 898,000                                              | 917,100                              |
|                                                | Cooling (Net/Rated)      | kW         | 252.8                                | 258.0                                                | 264.0                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 862,600                              | 880,300                                              | 900,800                              |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW         | 285.8                                | 292.1                                                | 297.0                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 975,000                              | 996,500                                              | 1,013,400                            |
|                                                | Heating (Net/Rated)      | kW         | 251.4                                | 255.4                                                | 261.2                                |
|                                                |                          | Btu/h      | 857,800                              | 871,500                                              | 891,300                              |
| Power Input                                    | Cooling (Total)          | kW         | 64.97                                | 67.90                                                | 69.60                                |
|                                                | Heating (Total)          | kW         | 71.09                                | 73.16                                                | 75.20                                |
| EER                                            | Total                    |            | 3.96                                 | 3.88                                                 | 3.86                                 |
|                                                | Net                      |            | 3.40                                 | 3.34                                                 | 3.34                                 |
| COP                                            | Total                    |            | 4.02                                 | 3.99                                                 | 3.95                                 |
|                                                | Net                      |            | 4.24                                 | 4.20                                                 | 4.32                                 |
| Power Factor                                   | Rated                    | -          | 0.93                                 | 0.93                                                 | 0.93                                 |
| Heat Exchanger                                 |                          |            | Wide Louver Puls                     | Wide Louver Puls                                     | Wide Louver Puls                     |
| Exterior                                       | Color                    |            | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray             |
|                                                | RAL code                 |            | RAL 7030 / 7037                      | RAL 7030 / 7037                                      | RAL 7030 / 7037                      |
| Compressor                                     | Type                     |            | Hermetically Sealed Scroll           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll           |
|                                                | Piston Displacement      | cm³/rev    | (62.1 × 7) + (43.8 × 1)              | (62.1 × 7) + (43.8 × 1)                              | 62.1 × 8                             |
|                                                | Number of Revolution     | rev/min    | 3,600 × 8                            | 3,600 × 8                                            | 3,600 × 8                            |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W × No.    | (5,300 × 7) + (4,200 × 1)            | (5,300 × 7) + (4,200 × 1)                            | 5,300 × 8                            |
|                                                | Starting Method          |            | Inverter                             | Inverter                                             | Inverter                             |
|                                                | Oil Type                 |            | FW68D(PVE)                           | FW68D(PVE)                                           | FW68D(PVE)                           |
| Fan                                            | Type                     |            | Propeller fan                        | Propeller fan                                        | Propeller fan                        |
|                                                | Motor Output × Number    | W          | 900 × 8                              | 900 × 8                                              | 900 × 8                              |
|                                                | Air Flow Rate(High)      | m³/min     | 320 × 4                              | 320 × 4                                              | 320 × 4                              |
|                                                | External Static Perssure | ft³/min    | 11,301 × 4                           | 11,301 × 4                                           | 11,301 × 4                           |
|                                                | Drive                    |            | DC INVERTER                          | DC INVERTER                                          | DC INVERTER                          |
|                                                | Discharge                | Side / Top | TOP                                  | TOP                                                  | TOP                                  |
| Pipe Connections #1                            | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)   | 22.2(7/8)                            | 22.2(7/8)                                            | 22.2(7/8)                            |
|                                                | Low Pressure Gas Pipe    | mm(inch)   | 53.98(2-1/8)                         | 53.98(2-1/8)                                         | 53.98(2-1/8)                         |
|                                                | High Pressure Gas Pipe   | mm(inch)   | 41.3(1-5/8)                          | 41.3(1-5/8)                                          | 41.3(1-5/8)                          |
| Pipe Connections #2                            | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)   | 22.2(7/8)                            | 22.2(7/8)                                            | 22.2(7/8)                            |
|                                                | Gas Pipe                 | mm(inch)   | 53.98(2-1/8)                         | 53.98(2-1/8)                                         | 53.98(2-1/8)                         |
| Dimensions(W × H × D)                          |                          | mm         | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 4            | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 4                            | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760) × 4            |
|                                                |                          | inch       | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 4 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 4                 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 4 |
| Net Weight                                     |                          | kg         | (310 × 3) + (300 × 1)                | (310 × 3) + (300 × 1)                                | 310 × 4                              |
|                                                |                          | lbs        | (683 × 3) + (661 × 1)                | (683 × 3) + (661 × 1)                                | 683 × 4                              |
| Sound Pressure Level                           | Cooling                  | dB(A)      | 70.4                                 | 70.9                                                 | 71.0                                 |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)      | 72.5                                 | 72.7                                                 | 73.0                                 |
| Sound Power Level                              | Cooling                  | dB(A)      | 100.6                                | 100.6                                                | 101.0                                |
|                                                | Heating                  | dB(A)      | 104.4                                | 104.6                                                | 105.0                                |
| Protection Devices                             | High pressure protection |            | -                                    | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          |                                      |
|                                                | Compressor/Fan           |            | -                                    | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector |                                      |
|                                                | Inverter                 |            | -                                    | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       |                                      |
| Communication Cable (VCTF-SB)                  |                          | No.xmm²    | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                       |
| Refrigerant                                    | Refrigerant name         |            | R410A                                | R410A                                                | R410A                                |
|                                                | Precharged Amount        | kg         | 67.0                                 | 67.0                                                 | 68.0                                 |
|                                                |                          | lbs        | 147.7                                | 147.7                                                | 149.9                                |
|                                                | t-CO2 eq                 |            | 139.9                                | 139.9                                                | 142.0                                |
|                                                | Control                  |            | Electronic Expansion Valve           | Electronic Expansion Valve                           | Electronic Expansion Valve           |
| Power Supply                                   |                          | Ø , V, Hz  | 380~415, 3, 50                       | 380~415, 3, 50                                       | 380~415, 3, 50                       |
|                                                |                          |            | 380, 3, 60                           | 380, 3, 60                                           | 380, 3, 60                           |
| Number of maximum connectable indoor units *** |                          |            | 64                                   | 64                                                   | 64                                   |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero

- Capacities are net capacity
- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

$$\begin{aligned} \text{RT} &= \text{kW} \times 0.284 \\ \text{kcal/h} &= \text{kW} \times 860 \\ \text{Btu/h} &= \text{kW} \times 3412 \\ \text{cfm} &= \text{m}^3/\text{min} \times 35.3 \end{aligned}$$

# 3. Specifications (For Latin America)

50Hz/60Hz

| HP                    |                          |                               | 8                                                    | 10                                                   |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name            | Combination Unit         |                               | ARUM080LTE5                                          | ARUM100LTE5                                          |
|                       | Independent Unit         |                               | ARUM080LTE5                                          | ARUM100LTE5                                          |
|                       |                          |                               |                                                      |                                                      |
|                       |                          |                               |                                                      |                                                      |
| Capacity              | Cooling (Rated)          | kW                            | 22.4                                                 | 28                                                   |
|                       |                          | kcal/h                        | 19,300                                               | 24,100                                               |
|                       |                          | Btu/h                         | 76,400                                               | 95,500                                               |
|                       | Heating (Rated)          | kW                            | 22.4                                                 | 28                                                   |
|                       |                          | kcal/h                        | 19,300                                               | 24,100                                               |
|                       |                          | Btu/h                         | 76,400                                               | 95,500                                               |
|                       | Heating (Max)            | kW                            | 25.2                                                 | 31.5                                                 |
|                       |                          | kcal/h                        | 21,700                                               | 27,100                                               |
|                       |                          | Btu/h                         | 86,000                                               | 107,500                                              |
| Input                 | Cooling (Rated)          | kW                            | 5.28                                                 | 6.83                                                 |
|                       | Heating (Rated)          | kW                            | 3.97                                                 | 4.92                                                 |
|                       | Heating (Max)            | kW                            | 4.78                                                 | 5.92                                                 |
| Power Factor          | Rated                    | -                             | 0.93                                                 | 0.93                                                 |
| Heat Exchanger        |                          |                               | Wide Louver Plus                                     | Wide Louver Plus                                     |
| Exterior              | Color                    |                               | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             |
|                       | RAL code                 |                               | RAL 7030 / 7037                                      | RAL 7030 / 7037                                      |
| Compressor            | Type                     |                               | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           |
|                       | Piston Displacement      | cm <sup>3</sup> /rev          | 43.8                                                 | 62.1                                                 |
|                       | Number of Revolution     | rev/min                       | 3,600                                                | 3,600                                                |
|                       | Motor Output x Number    | W x No.                       | 4,200 x 1                                            | 5,300 x 1                                            |
|                       | Starting Method          |                               | Inverter                                             | Inverter                                             |
|                       | Oil Type                 |                               | FW68D(PVE)                                           | FW68D(PVE)                                           |
|                       | Oil Charge               | cc                            | 1200                                                 | 1200                                                 |
|                       | Type                     |                               | Propeller fan                                        | Propeller fan                                        |
| Fan                   | Motor Output x Number    | W                             | 1,200 x 1                                            | 1,200 x 1                                            |
|                       | Air Flow Rate(High)      | m <sup>3</sup> /min           | 240 x 1                                              | 240 x 1                                              |
|                       |                          | ft <sup>3</sup> /min          | 8,476 x 1                                            | 8,476 x 1                                            |
|                       | Drive                    |                               | DC INVERTER                                          | DC INVERTER                                          |
| Pipe Connections #1   | Discharge                | Side / Top                    | TOP                                                  | TOP                                                  |
|                       | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)                      | 9.52(3/8)                                            | 9.52(3/8)                                            |
|                       | Low Pressure Gas Pipe    | mm(inch)                      | 19.05(3/4)                                           | 22.2(7/8)                                            |
| Pipe Connections #2   | High Pressure Gas Pipe   | mm(inch)                      | 15.88(5/8)                                           | 19.05(3/4)                                           |
|                       | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)                      | 9.52(3/8)                                            | 9.52(3/8)                                            |
| Dimensions(W x H x D) | Gas Pipe                 | mm(inch)                      | 19.05(3/4)                                           | 22.2(7/8)                                            |
|                       |                          | mm                            | (930 x 1,690 x 760) x 1                              | (930 x 1,690 x 760) x 1                              |
| Net Weight            |                          | inch                          | (36-5/8 x 66-17/32 x 29-29/32) x 1                   | (36-5/8 x 66-17/32 x 29-29/32) x 1                   |
|                       |                          | kg                            | 198 x 1                                              | 215 x 1                                              |
| Sound Pressure Level  | Cooling                  | dB(A)                         | 437 x 1                                              | 474 x 1                                              |
|                       | Heating                  | dB(A)                         | 58                                                   | 58                                                   |
| Sound Power Level     | Cooling                  | dB(A)                         | 59                                                   | 59                                                   |
|                       | Heating                  | dB(A)                         | 79.0                                                 | 79.0                                                 |
| Protection Devices    | High pressure protection | -                             | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          |
|                       | Compressor/Fan           | -                             | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector |
|                       | Inverter                 | -                             | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       |
| Communication Cable   |                          | No.xmm <sup>2</sup> (VCTF-SB) | 2C x 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       | 2C x 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       |
| Refrigerant           | Refrigerant name         |                               | R410A                                                | R410A                                                |
|                       | Precharged Amount        | kg                            | 7.5                                                  | 9.5                                                  |
|                       | in factory               | lbs                           | 16.5                                                 | 20.9                                                 |
|                       | Control                  |                               | Electronic Expansion Valve                           | Electronic Expansion Valve                           |
| Power Supply          |                          | Ø , V, Hz                     | 3, 380-415, 50                                       | 3, 380-415, 50                                       |
|                       |                          |                               | 3, 380, 60                                           | 3, 380, 60                                           |

**Notes:**

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero
- Capacities are net capacity

- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

**Conversion Formula**

RT = kW x 0.284  
 kcal/h = kW x 860  
 Btu/h = kW x 3412  
 cfm = m<sup>3</sup>/min x 35.3

## Specifications (For Latin America)

| HP                    |                          |                  | 12                                                   | 14                                                   |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name            | Combination Unit         |                  | ARUM120LTE5                                          | ARUM140LTE5                                          |
|                       | Independent Unit         |                  | ARUM120LTE5                                          | ARUM140LTE5                                          |
|                       |                          |                  |                                                      |                                                      |
|                       |                          |                  |                                                      |                                                      |
| Capacity              | Cooling (Rated)          | kW               | 33.6                                                 | 39.2                                                 |
|                       |                          | kcal/h           | 28,900                                               | 33,700                                               |
|                       |                          | Btu/h            | 114,600                                              | 133,800                                              |
|                       | Heating (Rated)          | kW               | 33.6                                                 | 39.2                                                 |
|                       |                          | kcal/h           | 28,900                                               | 33,700                                               |
|                       |                          | Btu/h            | 114,600                                              | 133,800                                              |
|                       | Heating (Max)            | kW               | 37.8                                                 | 44.1                                                 |
|                       |                          | kcal/h           | 32,500                                               | 37,900                                               |
|                       |                          | Btu/h            | 129,000                                              | 150,500                                              |
| Input                 | Cooling (Rated)          | kW               | 7.71                                                 | 8.67                                                 |
|                       | Heating (Rated)          | kW               | 6.85                                                 | 8.48                                                 |
|                       | Heating (Max)            | kW               | 8.26                                                 | 9.72                                                 |
| Power Factor          | Rated                    | -                | 0.93                                                 | 0.93                                                 |
| Heat Exchanger        |                          |                  | Wide Louver Plus                                     | Wide Louver Plus                                     |
| Exterior              | Color                    |                  | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             |
|                       | RAL code                 |                  | RAL 7030 / 7037                                      | RAL 7030 / 7037                                      |
| Compressor            | Type                     |                  | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           |
|                       | Piston Displacement      | cm³/rev          | 62.1                                                 | 62.1                                                 |
|                       | Number of Revolution     | rev/min          | 3,600                                                | 3,600                                                |
|                       | Motor Output x Number    | W x No.          | 5,300 x 1                                            | 5,300 x 1                                            |
|                       | Starting Method          |                  | Inverter                                             | Inverter                                             |
|                       | Oil Type                 |                  | FW68D(PVE)                                           | FW68D(PVE)                                           |
|                       | Oil Charge               | cc               | 1200                                                 | 2400                                                 |
| Fan                   | Type                     |                  | Propeller fan                                        | Propeller fan                                        |
|                       | Motor Output x Number    | W                | 1,200 x 1                                            | 900 x 2                                              |
|                       | Air Flow Rate(High)      | m³/min           | 240 x 1                                              | 320 x 1                                              |
|                       |                          | ft³/min          | 8,476 x 1                                            | 1,1301 x 1                                           |
|                       | Drive                    |                  | DC INVERTER                                          | DC INVERTER                                          |
|                       | Discharge                | Side / Top       | TOP                                                  | TOP                                                  |
| Pipe Connections #1   | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)         | 12.7(1/2)                                            | 12.7(1/2)                                            |
|                       | Low Pressure Gas Pipe    | mm(inch)         | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         |
|                       | High Pressure Gas Pipe   | mm(inch)         | 19.05(3/4)                                           | 22.2(7/8)                                            |
| Pipe Connections #2   | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)         | 12.7(1/2)                                            | 12.7(1/2)                                            |
|                       | Gas Pipe                 | mm(inch)         | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         |
| Dimensions(W x H x D) |                          | mm               | (930 x 1,690 x 760) x 1                              | (1,240 x 1,690 x 760) x 1                            |
|                       |                          | inch             | (36-5/8 x 66-17/32 x 29-29/32) x 1                   | (48-13/16 x 66-17/32 x 29-29/32) x 1                 |
| Net Weight            |                          | kg               | 215 x 1                                              | 237 x 1                                              |
|                       |                          | lbs              | 474 x 1                                              | 522 x 1                                              |
| Sound Pressure Level  | Cooling                  | dB(A)            | 59                                                   | 60                                                   |
|                       | Heating                  | dB(A)            | 60                                                   | 61                                                   |
| Sound Power Level     | Cooling                  | dB(A)            | 81.0                                                 | 81.0                                                 |
|                       | Heating                  | dB(A)            | 81.0                                                 | 82.0                                                 |
| Protection Devices    | High pressure protection | -                | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          |
|                       | Compressor/Fan           | -                | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector |
|                       | Inverter                 | -                | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       |
| Communication Cable   |                          | No.xmm²(VCTF-SB) | 2C x 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       | 2C x 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       |
| Refrigerant           | Refrigerant name         |                  | R410A                                                | R410A                                                |
|                       | Precharged Amount        | kg               | 9.5                                                  | 13.5                                                 |
|                       | in factory               | lbs              | 20.9                                                 | 29.8                                                 |
|                       | Control                  |                  | Electronic Expansion Valve                           | Electronic Expansion Valve                           |
| Power Supply          |                          | Ø , V, Hz        | 3, 380-415, 50                                       | 3, 380-415, 50                                       |
|                       |                          |                  | 3, 380, 60                                           | 3, 380, 60                                           |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero
- Capacities are net capacity

- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

$RT = kW \times 0.284$   
 $kcal/h = kW \times 860$   
 $Btu/h = kW \times 3412$   
 $cfm = m^3/min \times 35.3$

## Specifications (For Latin America)

| HP                    |                          |                  | 16                                                   | 18                                                   |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name            | Combination Unit         |                  | ARUM160LTE5                                          | ARUM180LTE5                                          |
|                       | Independent Unit         |                  | ARUM160LTE5                                          | ARUM180LTE5                                          |
|                       |                          |                  |                                                      |                                                      |
|                       |                          |                  |                                                      |                                                      |
| Capacity              | Cooling (Rated)          | kW               | 44.8                                                 | 50.4                                                 |
|                       |                          | kcal/h           | 38,500                                               | 43,300                                               |
|                       |                          | Btu/h            | 152,900                                              | 172,000                                              |
|                       | Heating (Rated)          | kW               | 44.8                                                 | 50.4                                                 |
|                       |                          | kcal/h           | 38,500                                               | 43,300                                               |
|                       |                          | Btu/h            | 152,900                                              | 172,000                                              |
|                       | Heating (Max)            | kW               | 50.4                                                 | 56.7                                                 |
|                       |                          | kcal/h           | 43,300                                               | 48,800                                               |
|                       |                          | Btu/h            | 172,000                                              | 193,500                                              |
| Input                 | Cooling (Rated)          | kW               | 10.90                                                | 11.03                                                |
|                       | Heating (Rated)          | kW               | 10.28                                                | 10.12                                                |
|                       | Heating (Max)            | kW               | 12.39                                                | 11.94                                                |
| Power Factor          | Rated                    | -                | 0.93                                                 | 0.93                                                 |
| Heat Exchanger        |                          |                  | Wide Louver Plus                                     | Wide Louver Plus                                     |
| Exterior              | Color                    |                  | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             |
|                       | RAL code                 |                  | RAL 7030 / 7037                                      | RAL 7030 / 7037                                      |
| Compressor            | Type                     |                  | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           |
|                       | Piston Displacement      | cm³/rev          | 62.1                                                 | 62.1 × 1 + 43.8 × 1                                  |
|                       | Number of Revolution     | rev/min          | 3,600                                                | 3,600 × 2                                            |
|                       | Motor Output × Number    | W × No.          | 5,300 × 1                                            | 5,300 × 1 + 4,200 × 1                                |
|                       | Starting Method          |                  | Inverter                                             | Inverter                                             |
|                       | Oil Type                 |                  | FW68D(PVE)                                           | FW68D(PVE)                                           |
|                       | Oil Charge               | cc               | 2400                                                 | 2400                                                 |
| Fan                   | Type                     |                  | Propeller fan                                        | Propeller fan                                        |
|                       | Motor Output × Number    | W                | 900 × 2                                              | 900 × 2                                              |
|                       | Air Flow Rate(High)      | m³/min           | 320 × 1                                              | 320 × 1                                              |
|                       |                          | ft³/min          | 1,1301 × 1                                           | 1,1301 × 1                                           |
|                       | Drive                    |                  | DC INVERTER                                          | DC INVERTER                                          |
| Pipe Connections #1   | Discharge                | Side / Top       | TOP                                                  | TOP                                                  |
|                       | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)         | 12.7(1/2)                                            | 15.88(5/8)                                           |
|                       | Low Pressure Gas Pipe    | mm(inch)         | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         |
| Pipe Connections #2   | High Pressure Gas Pipe   | mm(inch)         | 22.2(7/8)                                            | 22.2(7/8)                                            |
|                       | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)         | 12.7(1/2)                                            | 15.88(5/8)                                           |
| Dimensions(W × H × D) |                          | mm               | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760)×1                              | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760)×1                              |
|                       |                          | inch             | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1                 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1                 |
| Net Weight            |                          | kg               | 237 × 1                                              | 300 × 1                                              |
|                       |                          | lbs              | 522 × 1                                              | 661 × 1                                              |
| Sound Pressure Level  | Cooling                  | dB(A)            | 60.5                                                 | 61                                                   |
|                       | Heating                  | dB(A)            | 61.5                                                 | 62                                                   |
| Sound Power Level     | Cooling                  | dB(A)            | 85.0                                                 | 87.0                                                 |
|                       | Heating                  | dB(A)            | 86.0                                                 | 87.0                                                 |
| Protection Devices    | High pressure protection | -                | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          |
|                       | Compressor/Fan           | -                | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector |
|                       | Inverter                 | -                | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       |
| Communication Cable   |                          | No.xmm²(VCTF-SB) | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       |
| Refrigerant           | Refrigerant name         |                  | R410A                                                | R410A                                                |
|                       | Precharged Amount        | kg               | 13.5                                                 | 16                                                   |
|                       | in factory               | lbs              | 29.8                                                 | 35.3                                                 |
|                       | Control                  |                  | Electronic Expansion Valve                           | Electronic Expansion Valve                           |
| Power Supply          |                          | Ø , V , Hz       | 3, 380-415, 50                                       | 3, 380-415, 50                                       |
|                       |                          |                  | 3, 380, 60                                           | 3, 380, 60                                           |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
 Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
 - Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
 Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
 - Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
 Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
 - Level Difference of Zero
- Capacities are net capacity

- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

RT = kW × 0.284  
 kcal/h = kW × 860  
 Btu/h = kW × 3412  
 cfm = m³/min × 35.3



## Specifications (For Latin America)

| HP                    |                          |                               | 20                                                   | 22                                                   |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name            | Combination Unit         |                               | ARUM200LTE5                                          | ARUM220LTE5                                          |
|                       | Independent Unit         |                               | ARUM200LTE5                                          | ARUM220LTE5                                          |
|                       |                          |                               |                                                      |                                                      |
|                       |                          |                               |                                                      |                                                      |
| Capacity              | Cooling (Rated)          | kW                            | 56                                                   | 61.6                                                 |
|                       |                          | kcal/h                        | 48,100                                               | 53,000                                               |
|                       |                          | Btu/h                         | 191,100                                              | 210,200                                              |
|                       | Heating (Rated)          | kW                            | 56                                                   | 61.6                                                 |
|                       |                          | kcal/h                        | 48,100                                               | 53,000                                               |
|                       |                          | Btu/h                         | 191,100                                              | 210,200                                              |
|                       | Heating (Max)            | kW                            | 63                                                   | 69.3                                                 |
|                       |                          | kcal/h                        | 54,200                                               | 59,600                                               |
| Input                 | Cooling (Rated)          | kW                            | 12.76                                                | 15.92                                                |
|                       | Heating (Rated)          | kW                            | 12.2                                                 | 14.15                                                |
|                       | Heating (Max)            | kW                            | 14.69                                                | 16.76                                                |
|                       | Power Factor             | Rated                         | -                                                    | 0.93                                                 |
| Heat Exchanger        |                          |                               | Wide Louver Plus                                     | Wide Louver Plus                                     |
| Exterior              | Color                    |                               | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             |
|                       | RAL code                 |                               | RAL 7030 / 7037                                      | RAL 7030 / 7037                                      |
| Compressor            | Type                     |                               | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           |
|                       | Piston Displacement      | cm <sup>3</sup> /rev          | 62.1 × 1 + 43.8 × 1                                  | 62.1 × 1 + 43.8 × 1                                  |
|                       | Number of Revolution     | rev/min                       | 3,600 × 2                                            | 3,600 × 2                                            |
|                       | Motor Output × Number    | W × No.                       | 5,300 × 1 + 4,200 × 1                                | 5,300 × 1 + 4,200 × 1                                |
|                       | Starting Method          |                               | Inverter                                             | Inverter                                             |
|                       | Oil Type                 |                               | FW68D(PVE)                                           | FW68D(PVE)                                           |
|                       | Oil Charge               | cc                            | 2400                                                 | 2400                                                 |
| Fan                   | Type                     |                               | Propeller fan                                        | Propeller fan                                        |
|                       | Motor Output × Number    | W                             | 900 × 2                                              | 900 × 2                                              |
|                       | Air Flow Rate(High)      | m <sup>3</sup> /min           | 320 × 1                                              | 320 × 1                                              |
|                       |                          | ft <sup>3</sup> /min          | 1,1301 × 1                                           | 1,1301 × 1                                           |
|                       | Drive                    |                               | DC INVERTER                                          | DC INVERTER                                          |
| Pipe Connections #1   | Discharge                | Side / Top                    | TOP                                                  | TOP                                                  |
|                       | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)                      | 15.88(5/8)                                           | 15.88(5/8)                                           |
|                       | Low Pressure Gas Pipe    | mm(inch)                      | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         |
|                       | High Pressure Gas Pipe   | mm(inch)                      | 22.2(7/8)                                            | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         |
| Pipe Connections #2   | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)                      | 15.88(5/8)                                           | 15.88(5/8)                                           |
|                       | Gas Pipe                 | mm(inch)                      | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         |
| Dimensions(W × H × D) |                          | mm                            | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760)×1                              | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760)×1                              |
|                       |                          | inch                          | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1                 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1                 |
| Net Weight            |                          | kg                            | 300 × 1                                              | 300 × 1                                              |
|                       |                          | lbs                           | 661 × 1                                              | 661 × 1                                              |
| Sound Pressure Level  | Cooling                  | dB(A)                         | 62                                                   | 64.5                                                 |
|                       | Heating                  | dB(A)                         | 64.5                                                 | 65.5                                                 |
| Sound Power Level     | Cooling                  | dB(A)                         | 89.0                                                 | 91.0                                                 |
|                       | Heating                  | dB(A)                         | 90.0                                                 | 93.0                                                 |
| Protection Devices    | High pressure protection | -                             | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          |
|                       | Compressor/Fan           | -                             | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector |
|                       | Inverter                 | -                             | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       |
| Communication Cable   |                          | No.xmm <sup>2</sup> (VCTF-SB) | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       |
| Refrigerant           | Refrigerant name         |                               | R410A                                                | R410A                                                |
|                       | Precharged Amount        | kg                            | 16                                                   | 16                                                   |
|                       | in factory               | lbs                           | 35.3                                                 | 35.3                                                 |
|                       | Control                  |                               | Electronic Expansion Valve                           | Electronic Expansion Valve                           |
| Power Supply          |                          | Ø, V, Hz                      | 3, 380-415, 50                                       | 3, 380-415, 50                                       |
|                       |                          |                               | 3, 380, 60                                           | 3, 380, 60                                           |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero
- Capacities are net capacity

- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

$$RT = kW \times 0.284$$

$$kcal/h = kW \times 860$$

$$Btu/h = kW \times 3412$$

$$cfm = m^3/min \times 35.3$$

## Specifications (For Latin America)

| HP                    |                          |                               | 24                                                   | 26                                                   |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Model Name            | Combination Unit         |                               | ARUM240LTE5                                          | ARUM260LTE5                                          |
|                       | Independent Unit         |                               | ARUM240LTE5                                          | ARUM260LTE5                                          |
|                       |                          |                               |                                                      |                                                      |
|                       |                          |                               |                                                      |                                                      |
| Capacity              | Cooling (Rated)          | kW                            | 67.2                                                 | 72.8                                                 |
|                       |                          | kcal/h                        | 57,800                                               | 62,600                                               |
|                       |                          | Btu/h                         | 229,300                                              | 248,400                                              |
|                       | Heating (Rated)          | kW                            | 67.2                                                 | 67.2                                                 |
|                       |                          | kcal/h                        | 57,800                                               | 57,800                                               |
|                       |                          | Btu/h                         | 229,300                                              | 229,300                                              |
|                       | Heating (Max)            | kW                            | 74.3                                                 | 74.3                                                 |
|                       |                          | kcal/h                        | 63,800                                               | 63,800                                               |
| Input                 | Cooling (Rated)          | kW                            | 17.41                                                | 20.22                                                |
|                       | Heating (Rated)          | kW                            | 15.89                                                | 15.89                                                |
|                       | Heating (Max)            | kW                            | 18.8                                                 | 19.15                                                |
|                       | Power Factor             | Rated                         | -                                                    | 0.93                                                 |
| Heat Exchanger        |                          |                               | Wide Louver Plus                                     | Wide Louver Plus                                     |
| Exterior              | Color                    |                               | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             | Morning Gray / Dawn Gray                             |
|                       | RAL code                 |                               | RAL 7030 / 7037                                      | RAL 7030 / 7037                                      |
| Compressor            | Type                     |                               | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           | Hermetically Sealed Scroll                           |
|                       | Piston Displacement      | cm <sup>3</sup> /rev          | 62.1 × 2                                             | 62.1 × 2                                             |
|                       | Number of Revolution     | rev/min                       | 3,600 × 2                                            | 3,600 × 2                                            |
|                       | Motor Output × Number    | W × No.                       | 5,300 × 2                                            | 5,300 × 2                                            |
|                       | Starting Method          |                               | Inverter                                             | Inverter                                             |
|                       | Oil Type                 |                               | FW68D(PVE)                                           | FW68D(PVE)                                           |
|                       | Oil Charge               | cc                            | 2400                                                 | 2400                                                 |
| Fan                   | Type                     |                               | Propeller fan                                        | Propeller fan                                        |
|                       | Motor Output × Number    | W                             | 900 × 2                                              | 900 × 2                                              |
|                       | Air Flow Rate(High)      | m <sup>3</sup> /min           | 320 × 1                                              | 320 × 1                                              |
|                       |                          | ft <sup>3</sup> /min          | 1,1301 × 1                                           | 1,1301 × 1                                           |
|                       | Drive                    |                               | DC INVERTER                                          | DC INVERTER                                          |
| Pipe Connections #1   | Discharge                | Side / Top                    | TOP                                                  | TOP                                                  |
|                       | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)                      | 15.88(5/8)                                           | 19.05(3/4)                                           |
|                       | Low Pressure Gas Pipe    | mm(inch)                      | 34.9(1-3/8)                                          | 34.9(1-3/8)                                          |
|                       | High Pressure Gas Pipe   | mm(inch)                      | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         | 28.58(1-1/8)                                         |
| Pipe Connections #2   | Liquid Pipe              | mm(inch)                      | 15.88(5/8)                                           | 19.05(3/4)                                           |
|                       | Gas Pipe                 | mm(inch)                      | 34.9(1-3/8)                                          | 34.9(1-3/8)                                          |
| Dimensions(W × H × D) |                          | mm                            | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760)×1                              | (1,240 × 1,690 × 760)×1                              |
|                       |                          | inch                          | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1                 | (48-13/16 × 66-17/32 × 29-29/32) × 1                 |
| Net Weight            |                          | kg                            | 310 × 1                                              | 310 × 1                                              |
|                       |                          | lbs                           | 683 × 1                                              | 683 × 1                                              |
| Sound Pressure Level  | Cooling                  | dB(A)                         | 65                                                   | 65                                                   |
|                       | Heating                  | dB(A)                         | 67                                                   | 67                                                   |
| Sound Power Level     | Cooling                  | dB(A)                         | 91.0                                                 | 91.0                                                 |
|                       | Heating                  | dB(A)                         | 93.0                                                 | 93.0                                                 |
| Protection Devices    | High pressure protection | -                             | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          | High pressure sensor / High pressure switch          |
|                       | Compressor/Fan           | -                             | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector | Over-heat protection / Fan driver overload protector |
|                       | Inverter                 | -                             | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       | Over-heat protection / Over-current protection       |
| Communication Cable   |                          | No.xmm <sup>2</sup> (VCTF-SB) | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       | 2C × 1.0 ~ 1.5                                       |
| Refrigerant           | Refrigerant name         |                               | R410A                                                | R410A                                                |
|                       | Precharged Amount        | kg                            | 17                                                   | 17                                                   |
|                       | in factory               | lbs                           | 37.5                                                 | 37.5                                                 |
|                       | Control                  |                               | Electronic Expansion Valve                           | Electronic Expansion Valve                           |
| Power Supply          |                          | Ø , V, Hz                     | 3, 380-415, 50                                       | 3, 380-415, 50                                       |
|                       |                          |                               | 3, 380, 60                                           | 3, 380, 60                                           |

### Notes:

- Capacities are based on the following conditions:  
Cooling: - Indoor Temperature 27°C(80.6°F) DB/19°C(66.2°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 35°C(95°F) DB/24°C(75.2°F) WB  
Heating: - Indoor Temperature 20°C(68°F) DB/15°C(59°F) WB  
- Outdoor Temperature 7°C(44.6°F) DB/6°C(42.8°F) WB  
Piping Length: - Interconnecting Piping Length 7.5m  
- Level Difference of Zero
- Capacities are net capacity

- EEV : Electronic Expansion Valve
- Wiring cable size must comply with the applicable local and national code.
- Due to our policy of innovation some specifications may be changed without prior notification

### Conversion Formula

$$RT = kW \times 0.284$$

$$kcal/h = kW \times 860$$

$$Btu/h = kW \times 3412$$

$$cfm = m^3/min \times 35.3$$

## 4. Functions

| Category             | Functions                    | Multi V 5 |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Reliability          | Defrost / Deicing            | O         |
|                      | High pressure switch         | O         |
|                      | Phase protection             | O         |
|                      | Restart delay (3-minutes)    | O         |
|                      | Self diagnosis               | O         |
|                      | Soft start                   | O         |
|                      | Test function                | O         |
| Convenience          | Night Silent Operation       | O         |
| CAC network function | Network solution(LGAP)       | O         |
|                      | Power Distribution Indicator | O         |

[Note]

O : Applied, X : Not applied

\* Option : Model name & price are different according to options, and assembled in factory with main unit.

Accessory model name : Installed at field, ordered and purchased separately by the corresponding model name, supplied with separate package.

ex) Group control is not available for 4 way cassette which is connected with synchro models.

| Device                      |                  | Multi V 5  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| Central Controller          | AC EZ            | PQCSZ250S0 |
|                             | AC EZ Touch      | PACEZA000  |
|                             | AC Smart IV      | PACS4B000  |
|                             | ACP IV           | PACP4B000  |
|                             | AC Manager IV ** | PACM4B000  |
| BNU (Building Network Unit) | ACP BACnet       | PQNFB17C0  |
|                             | ACP Lonworks     | PLNWKB000  |
| Installation                | Y branch         | Accessory  |
|                             | Header branch    | Accessory  |
|                             | Air Guide        | Accessory  |
| Cool / Heat Selector        |                  | PRDSBM     |
| Program                     | LG MV            | Option     |

[Note]

O : Applied, X : Not applied

\* Option : Model name & price are different according to options, and assembled in factory with main unit.

Accessory model name : Installed at field, ordered and purchased separately by the corresponding model name, supplied with separate package.

ex) Group control is not available for 4 way cassette which is connected with synchro models.

# 5. Dimensions

Outdoor Unit

ARUM080LTE5  
ARUM100LTE5  
ARUM120LTE5

|     |                                 |                 |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 7   | Wire routing hole(front)        | 2 - $\phi$ 30   |
| 6   | Power cord routing hole(front)  | 2 - $\phi$ 45   |
| 5   | Pipe routing hole(bottom)       | -               |
| 4   | Pipe routing hole(front)        | -               |
| 3   | Power cord routing hole(bottom) | 3 - $\phi$ 50   |
| 2   | Wire routing hole(bottom)       | 2 - $\phi$ 22.2 |
| 1   | Leakage test hole(side)         | $\phi$ 22.2     |
| No. | Part Name                       | Description     |

76, Seongsan-dong, Changwon City, Gyeongnam,  
641-713, Korea

CHASSIS CODE: UXA

LG Electronics

[Unit : mm]

Outdoor Unit

ARUM140LTE5 / ARUM160LTE5  
ARUM180LTE5 / ARUM200LTE5  
ARUM220LTE5 / ARUM240LTE5  
ARUM260LTE5

[Unit : mm]

|     |                                 |                 |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 5   | Pipe routing hole(bottom)       | -               |
| 4   | Pipe routing hole(front)        | -               |
| 3   | Power cord routing hole(bottom) | 2 - $\phi$ 50   |
| 2   | Wire routing hole(bottom)       | 2 - $\phi$ 22.2 |
| 1   | Leakage test hole(side)         | $\phi$ 22.2     |
| No. | Part Name                       | Description     |

 LG Electronics

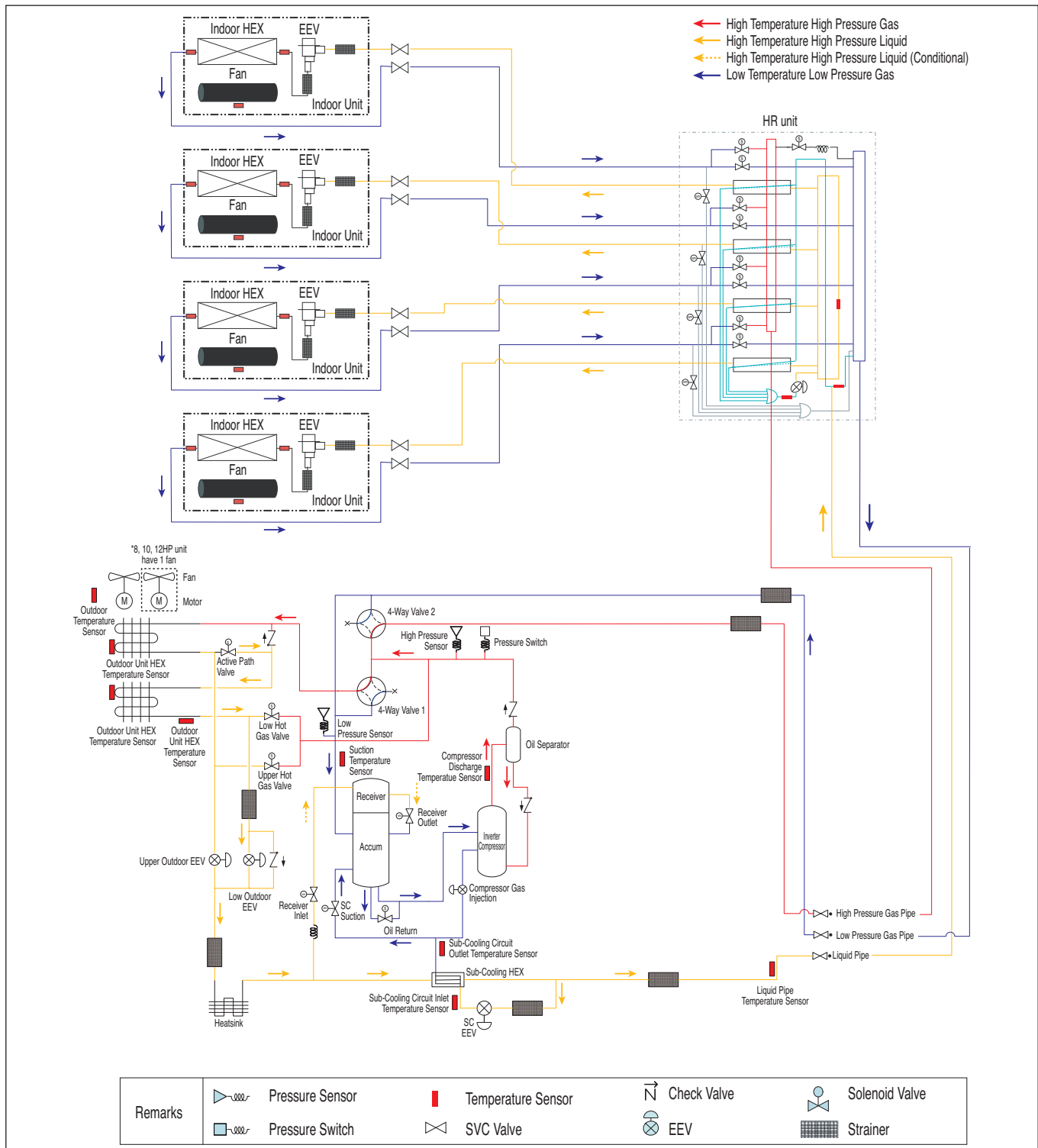
76, Seongsan-dong, Changwon City, Gyeongnam,  
641-713, Korea

CHASSIS CODE: UXB

# 6. Piping Diagrams

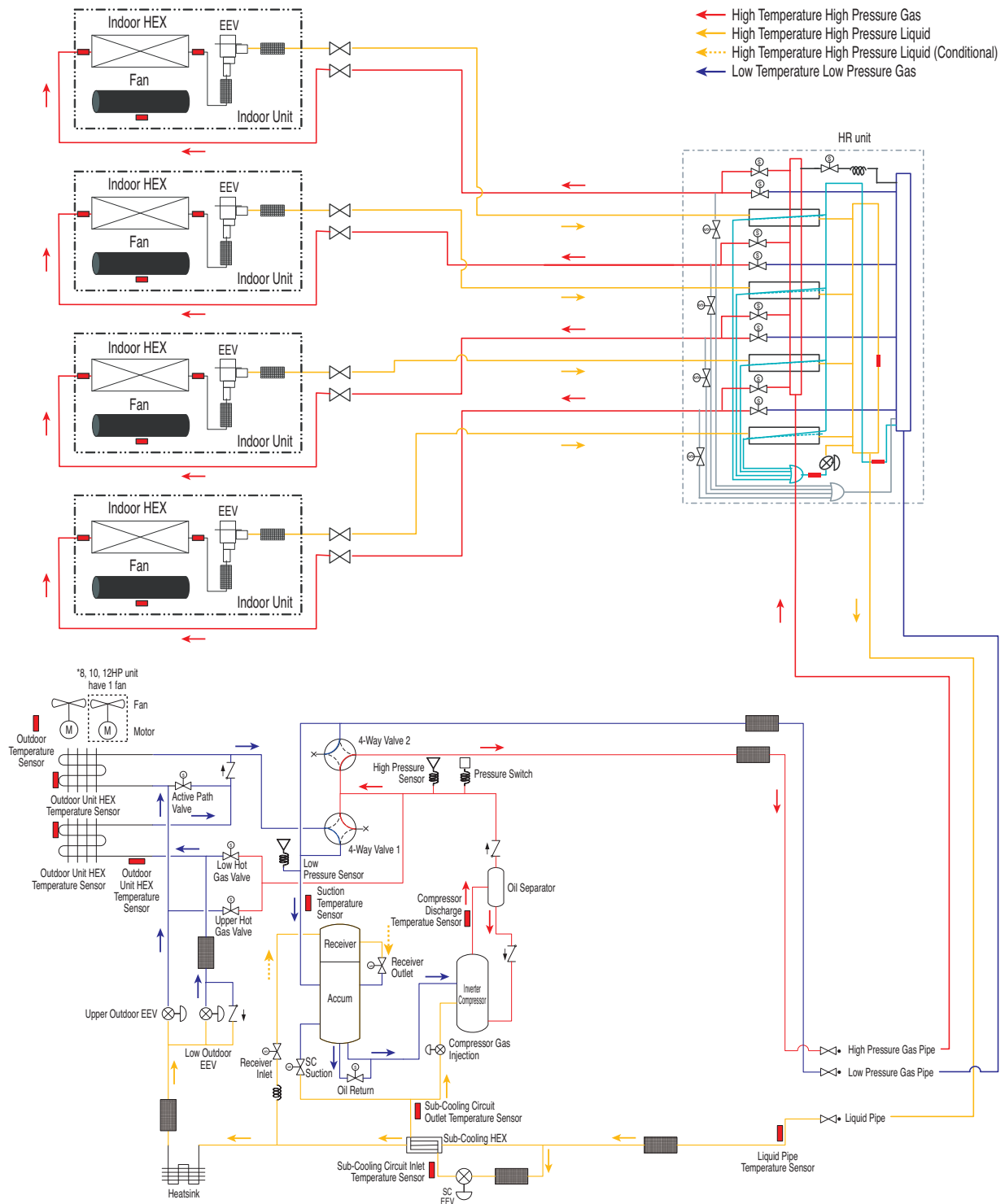
## 4.1.1 8~16HP

### Heat Recovery – Cooling Mode

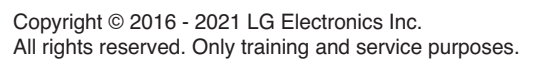




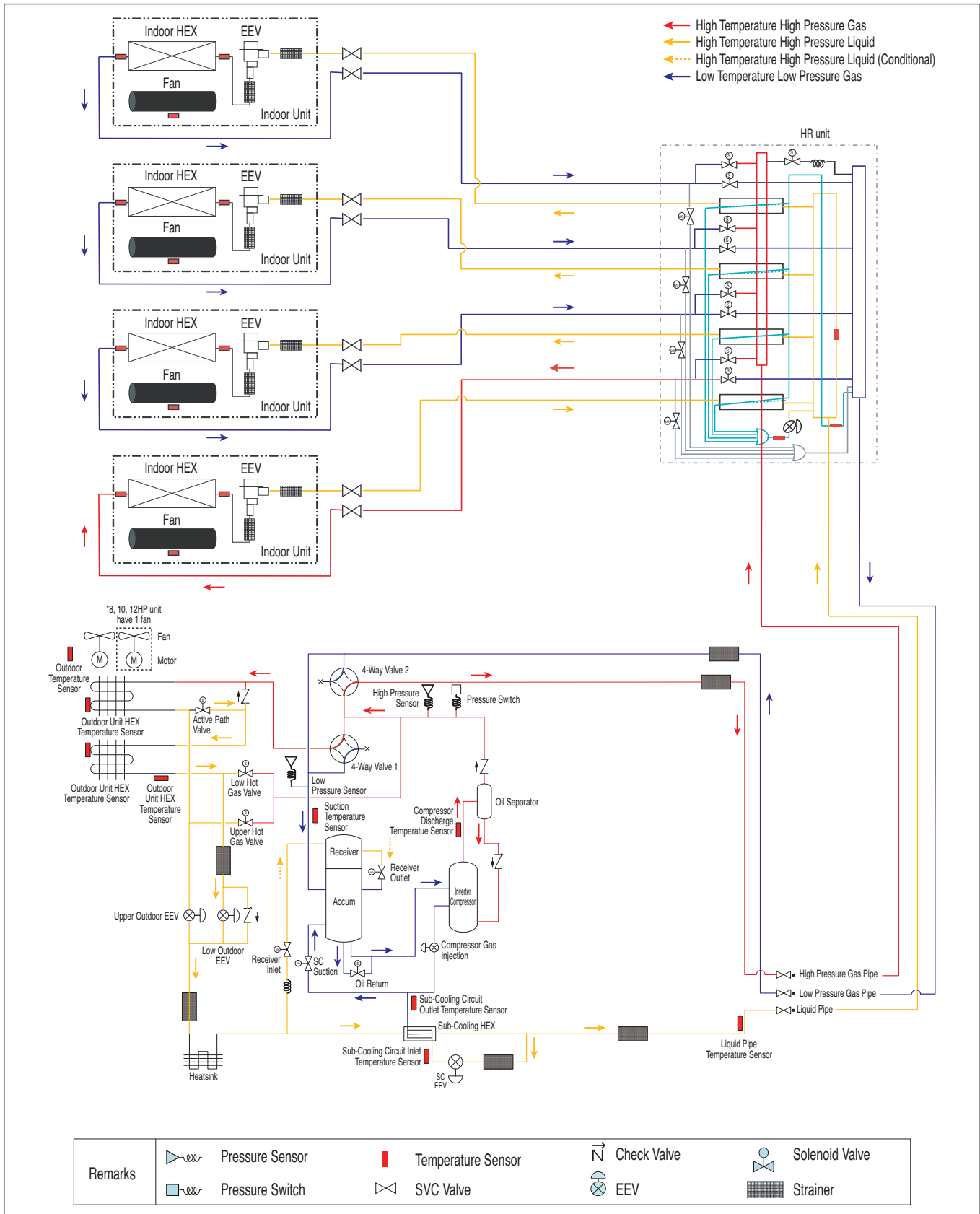
## Heat Recovery – Heating Mode

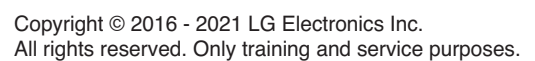


|         |  |                 |  |                    |  |             |  |                |
|---------|--|-----------------|--|--------------------|--|-------------|--|----------------|
| Remarks |  | Pressure Sensor |  | Temperature Sensor |  | Check Valve |  | Solenoid Valve |
|         |  | Pressure Switch |  | SVC Valve          |  | EEV         |  | Strainer       |

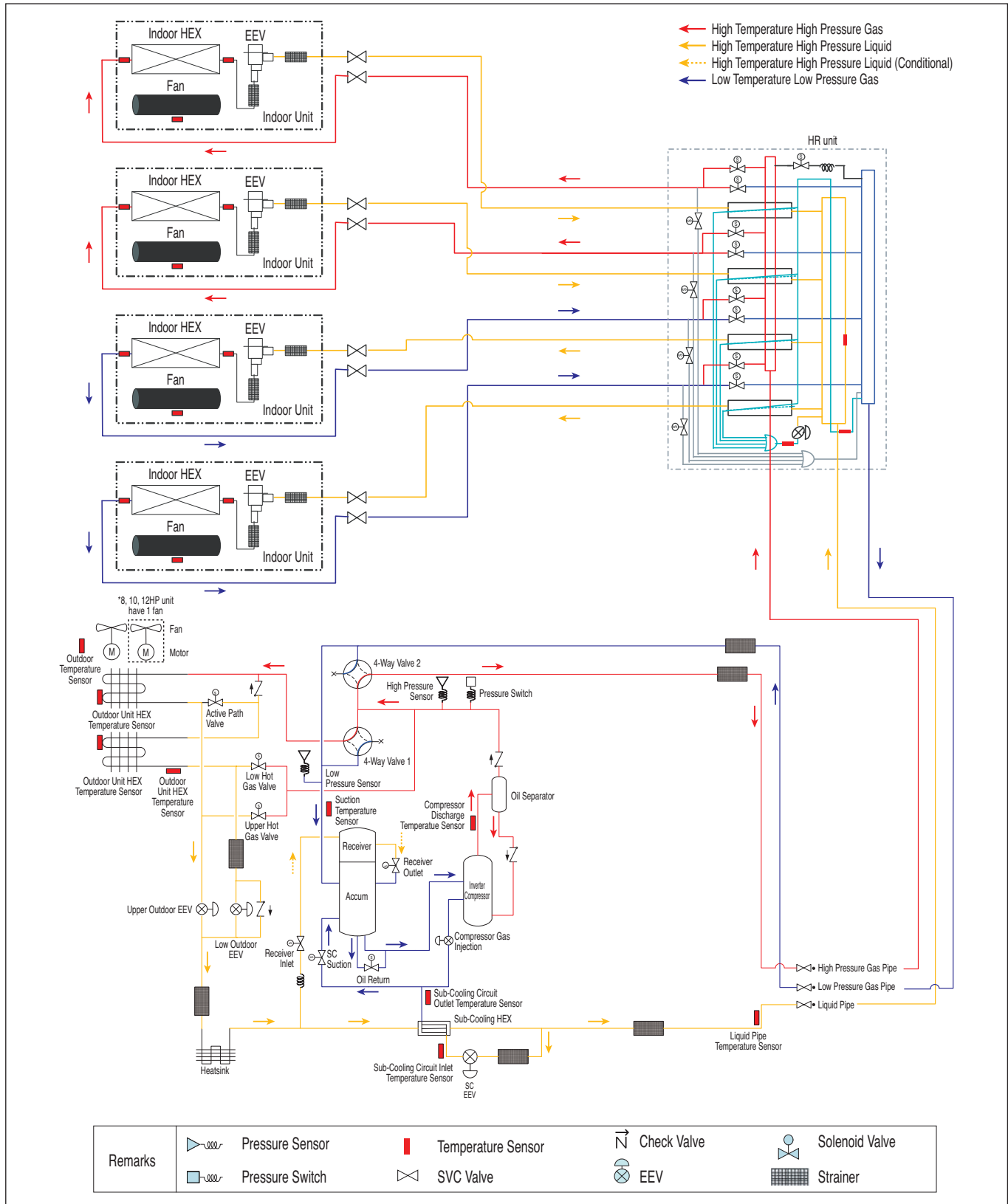


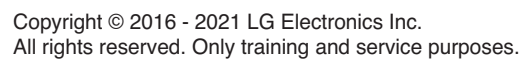
## Heat Recovery – Cooling-based Simul. Operation





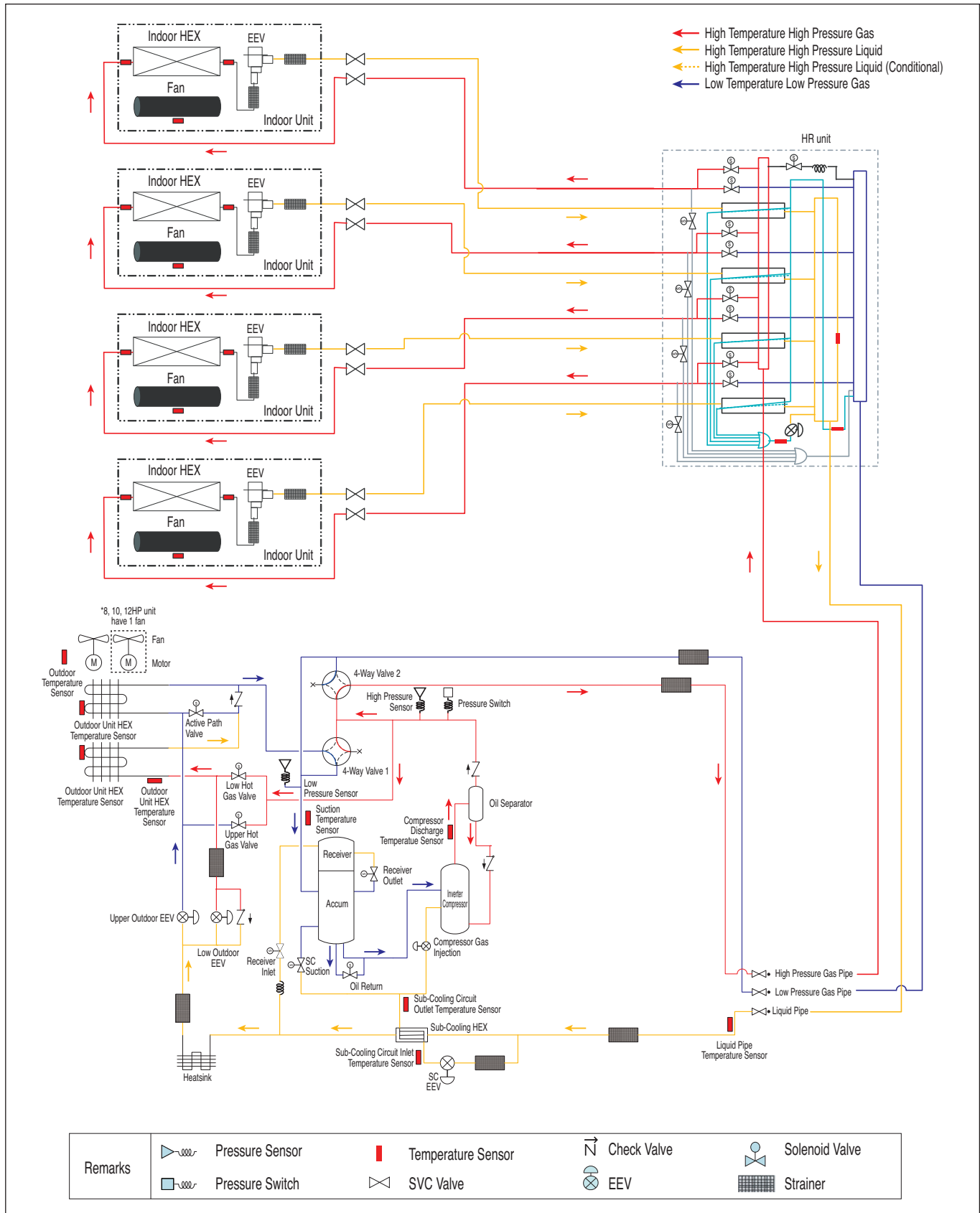
## Heat Recovery – Balanced Simul. Operation



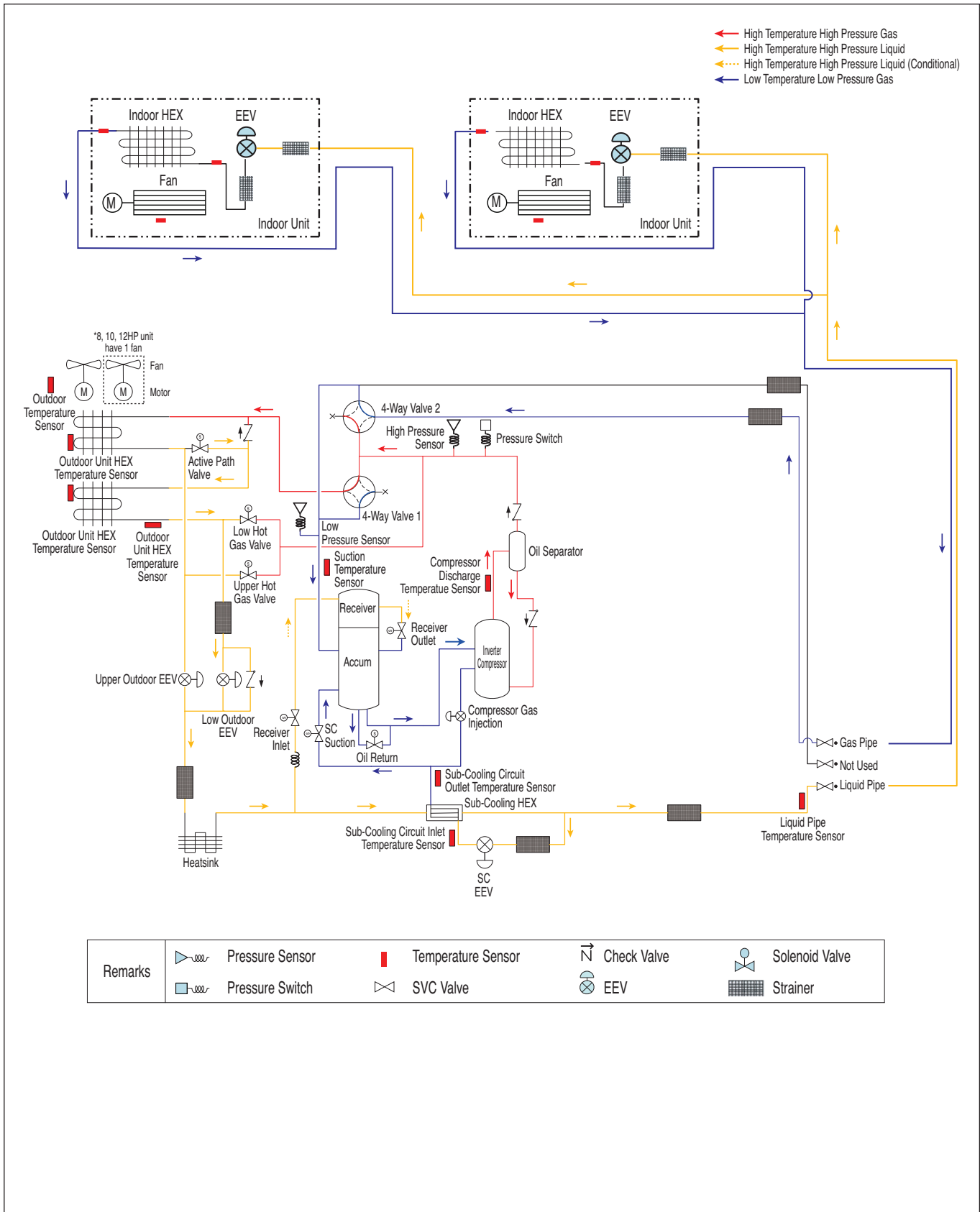




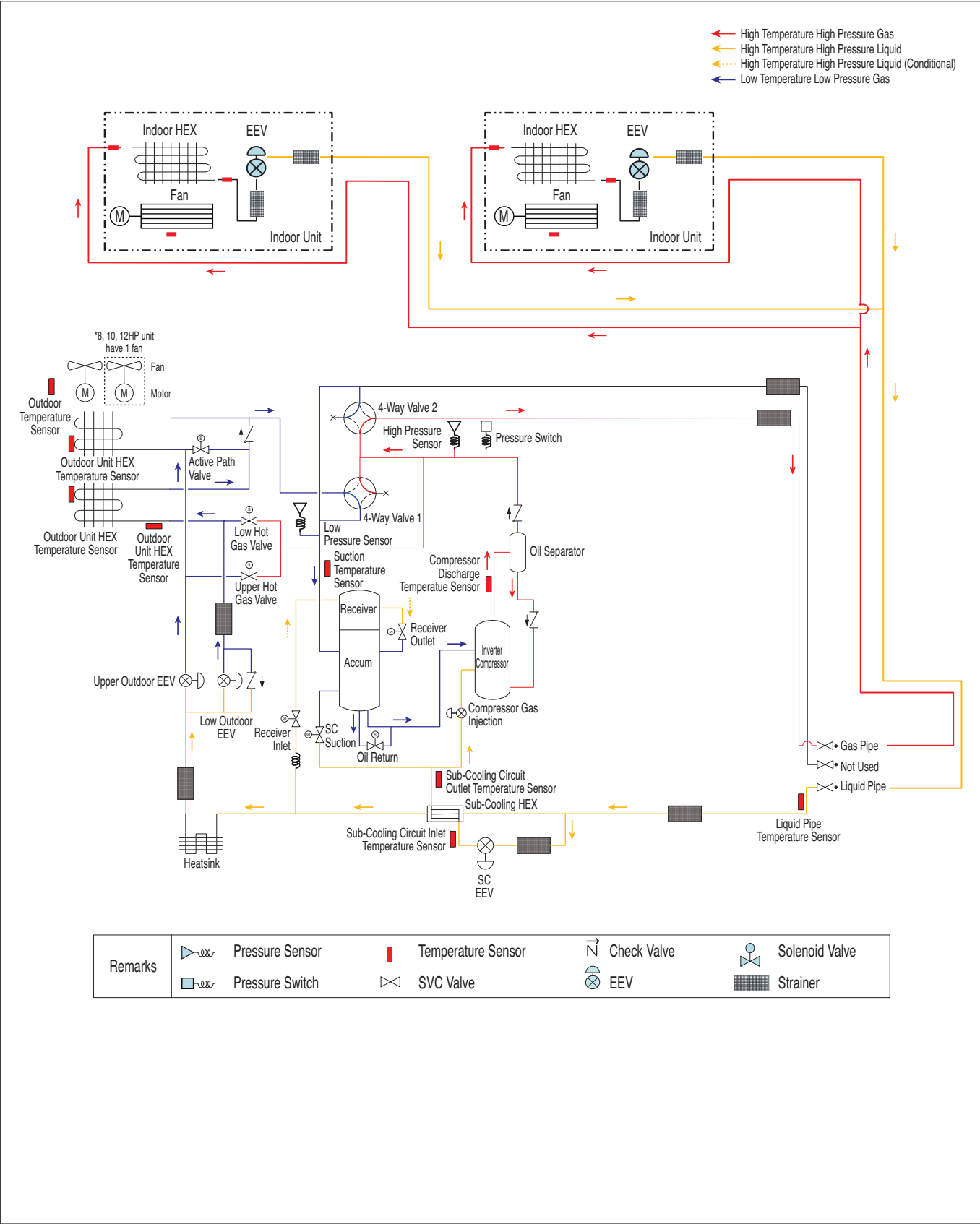
## Heat Recovery – Low HEX Defrost Operation



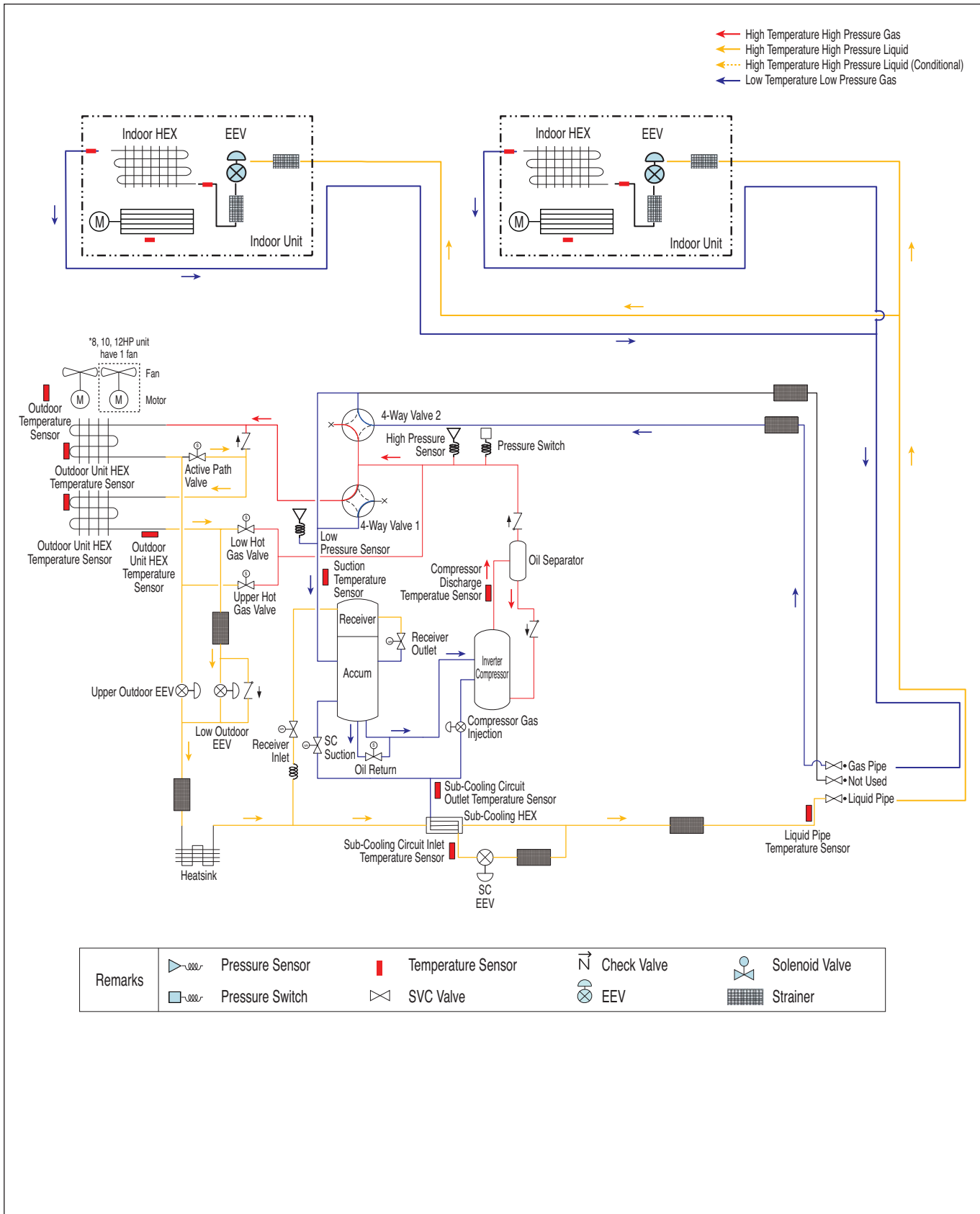
# Heat Pump – Cooling Mode



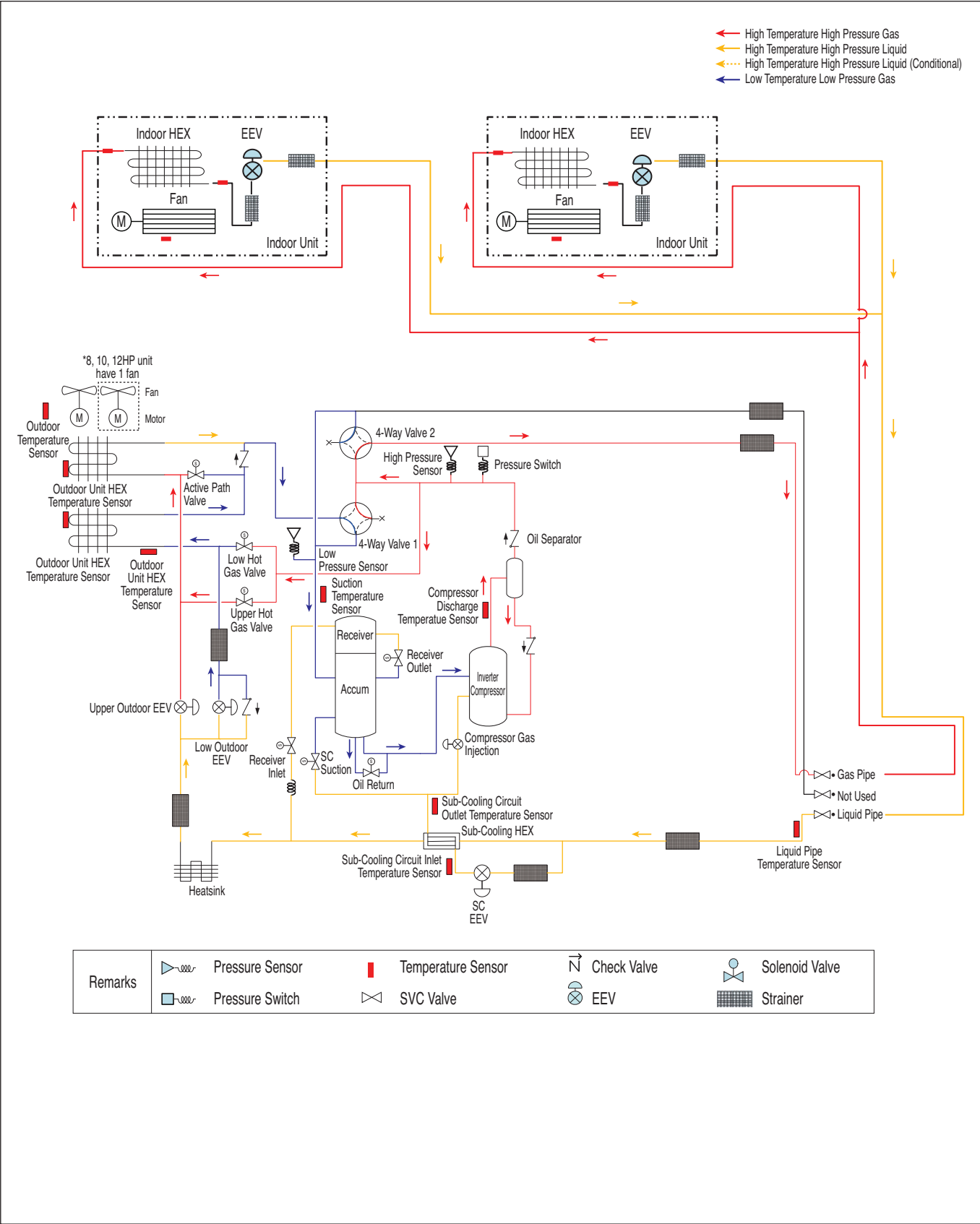
Heat Pump – Heating Mode



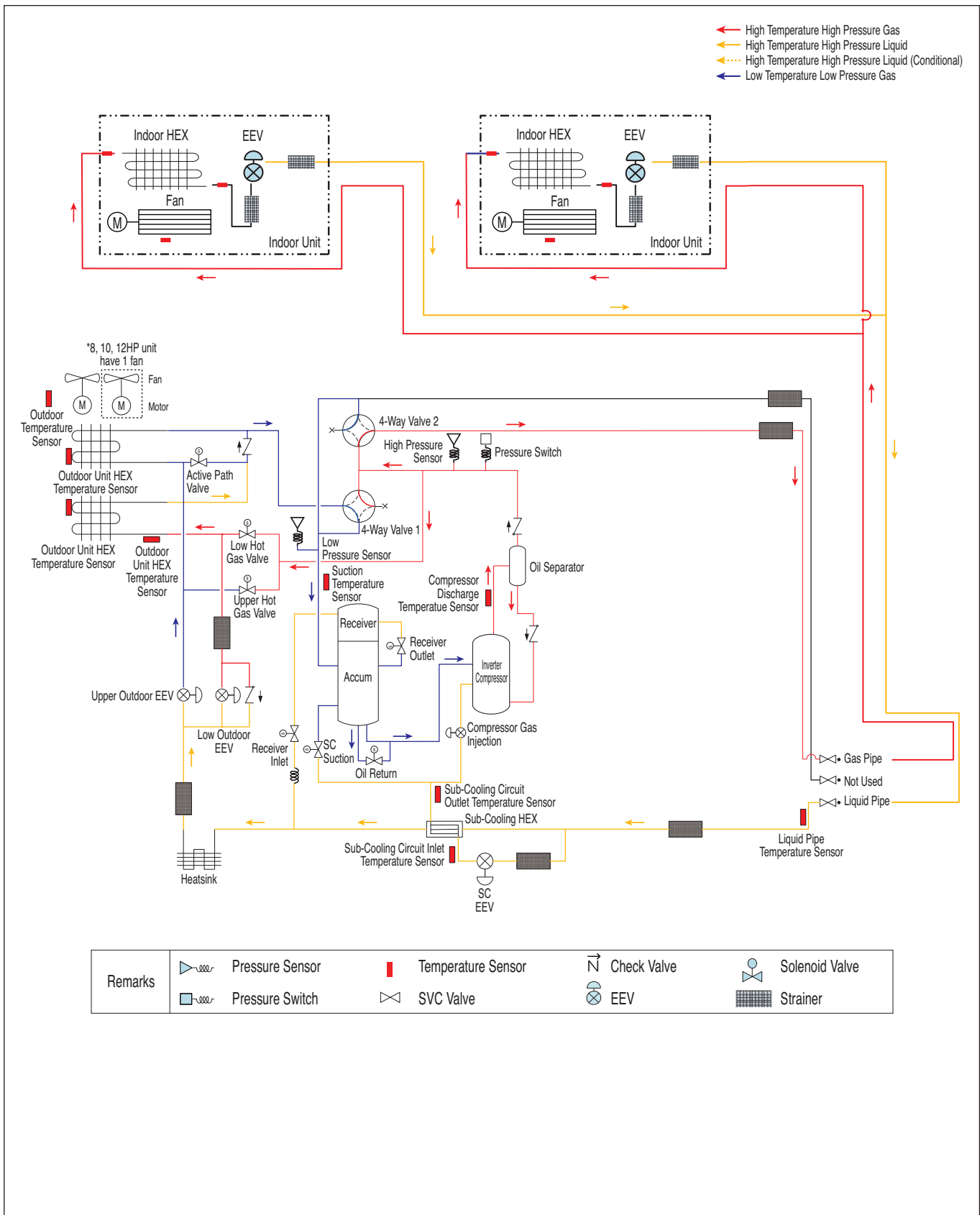
# Heat Pump – Oil Return and Defrost Operation



Heat Pump – Upper HEX Defrost Operation



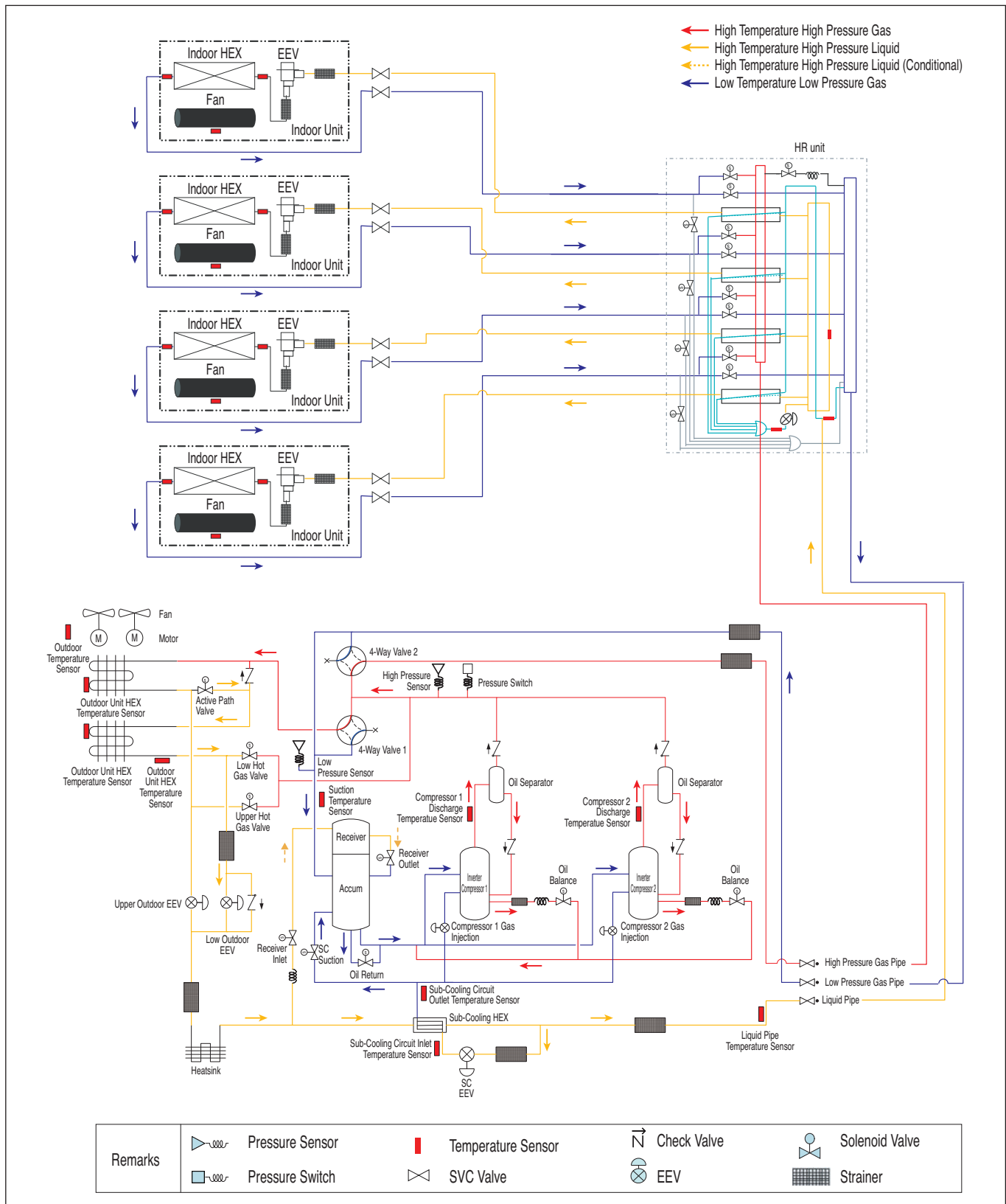
### Heat Pump – Low HEX Defrost Operation





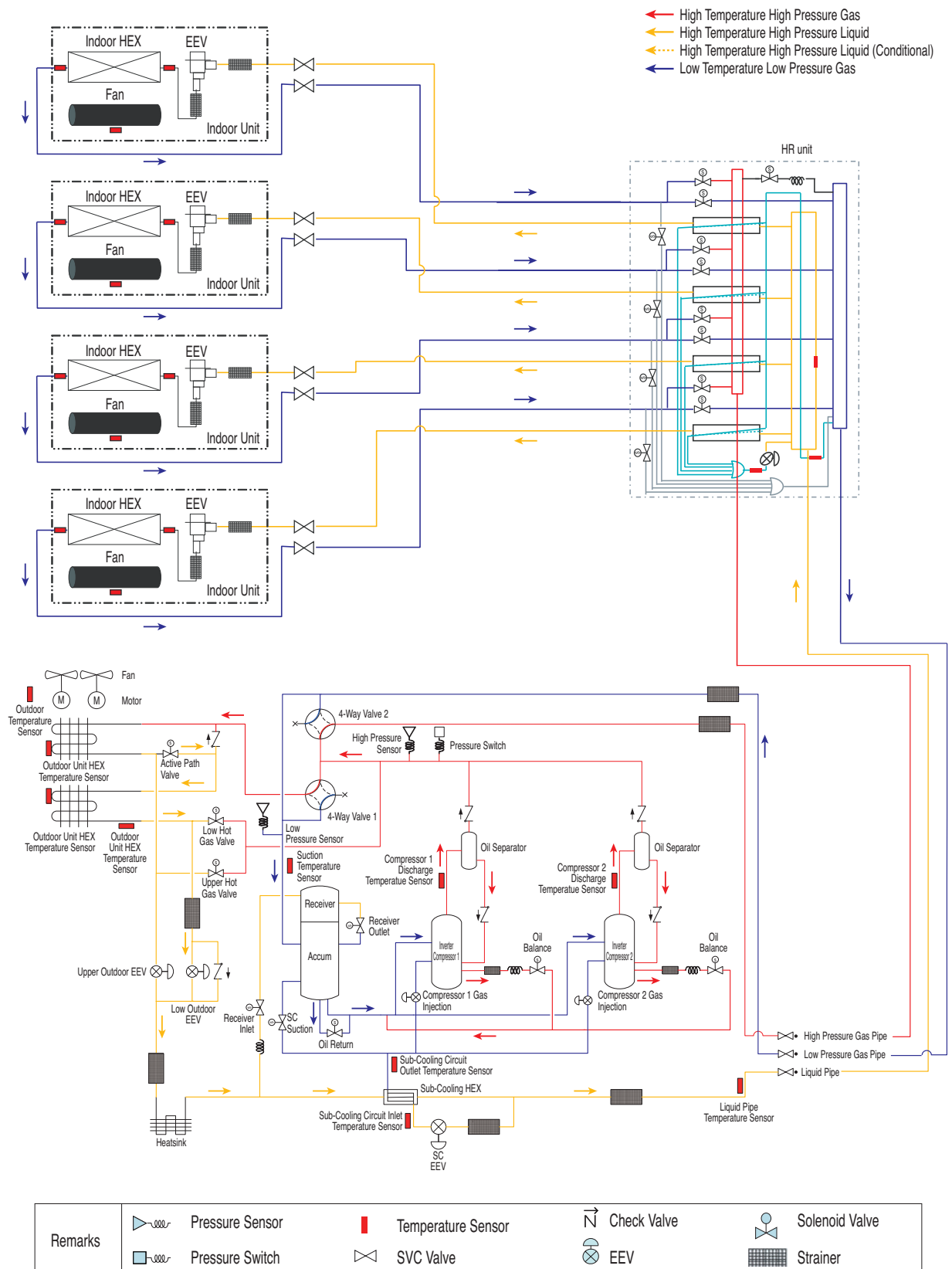
## 4.1.2 18~26HP

### Heat Recovery – Cooling Mode

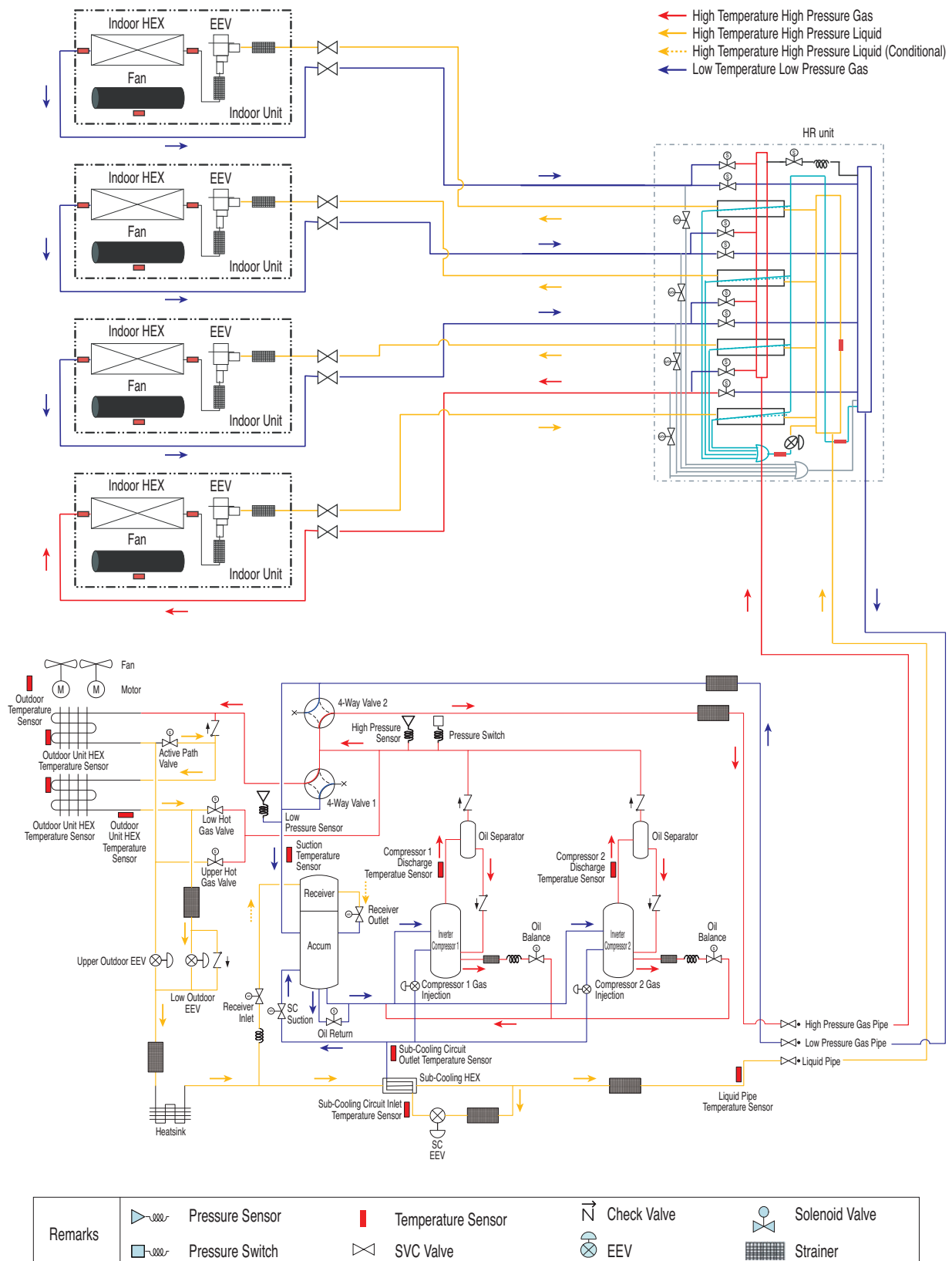




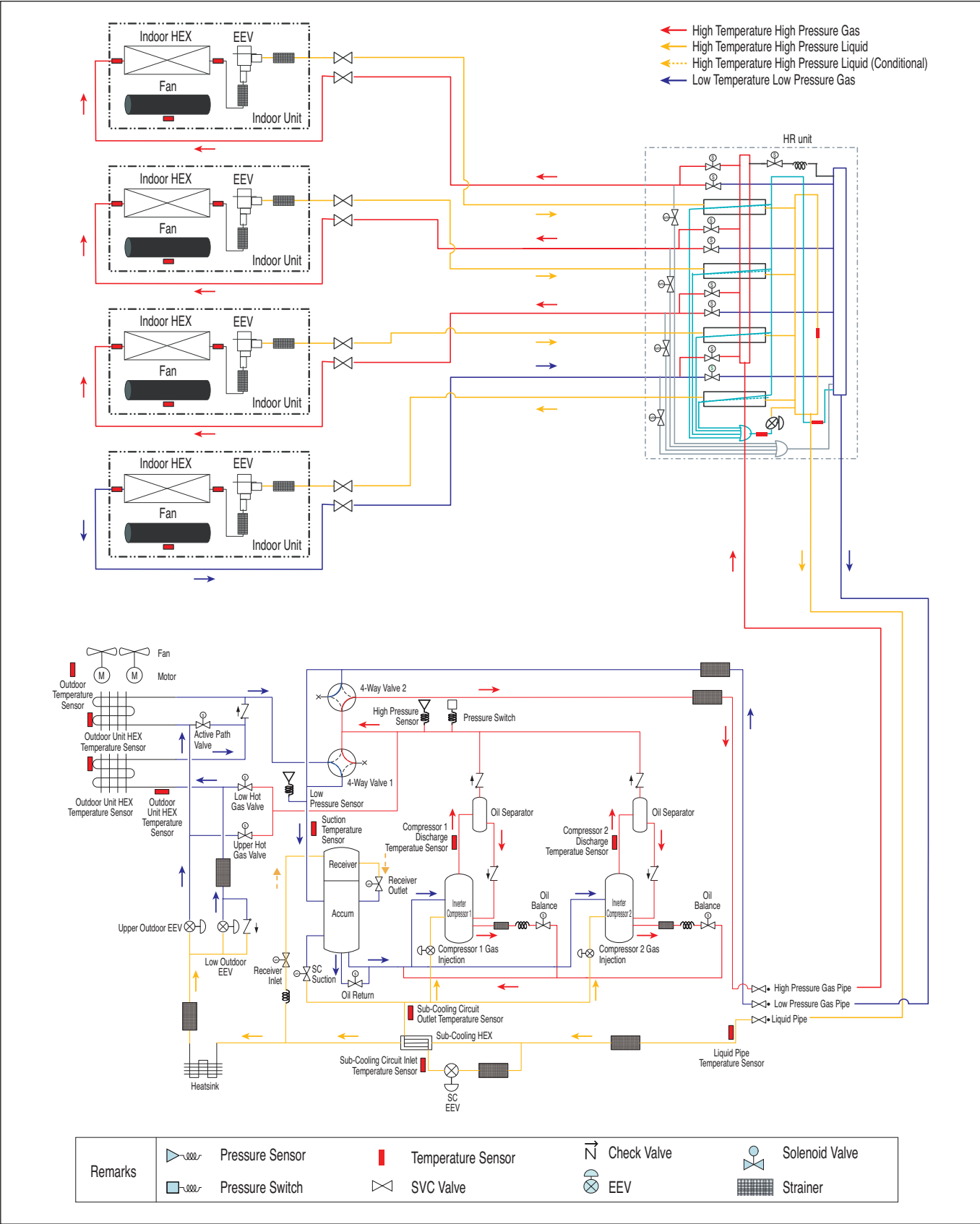
## Heat Recovery – Oil Return and Defrost Operation



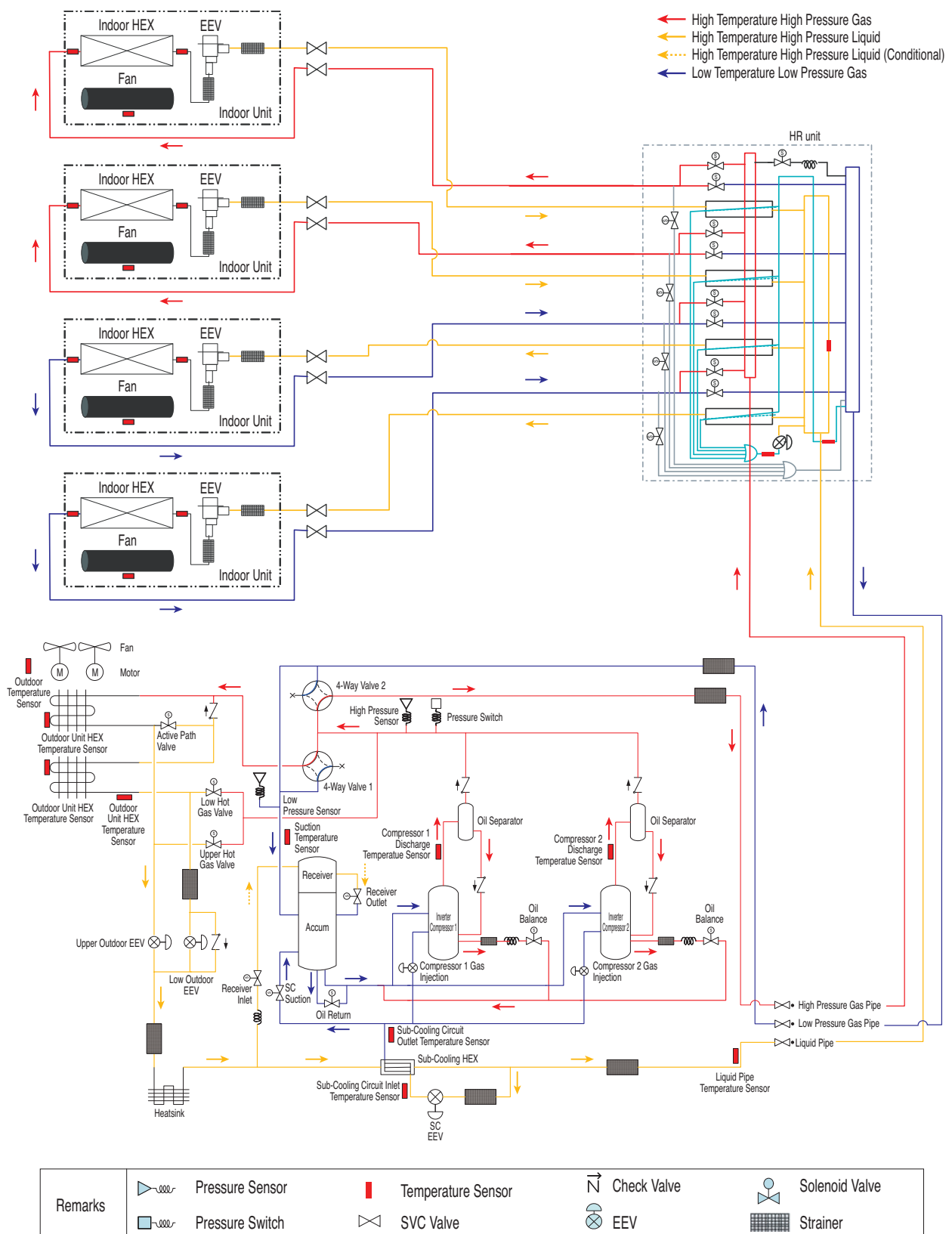
# Heat Recovery – Cooling-based Simul. Operation



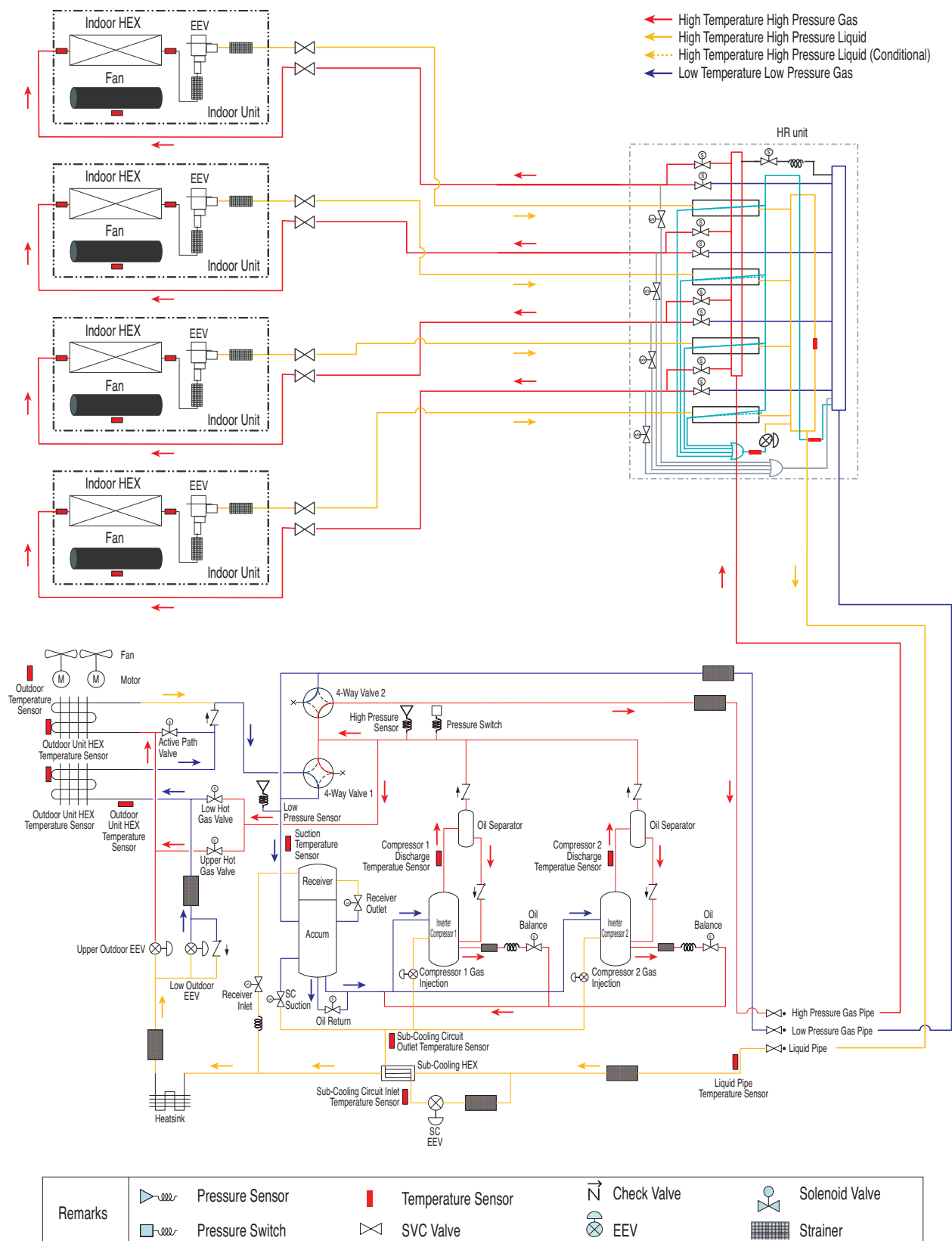
Heat Recovery – Heating-based Simul. Operation



# Heat Recovery – Balanced Simul. Operation

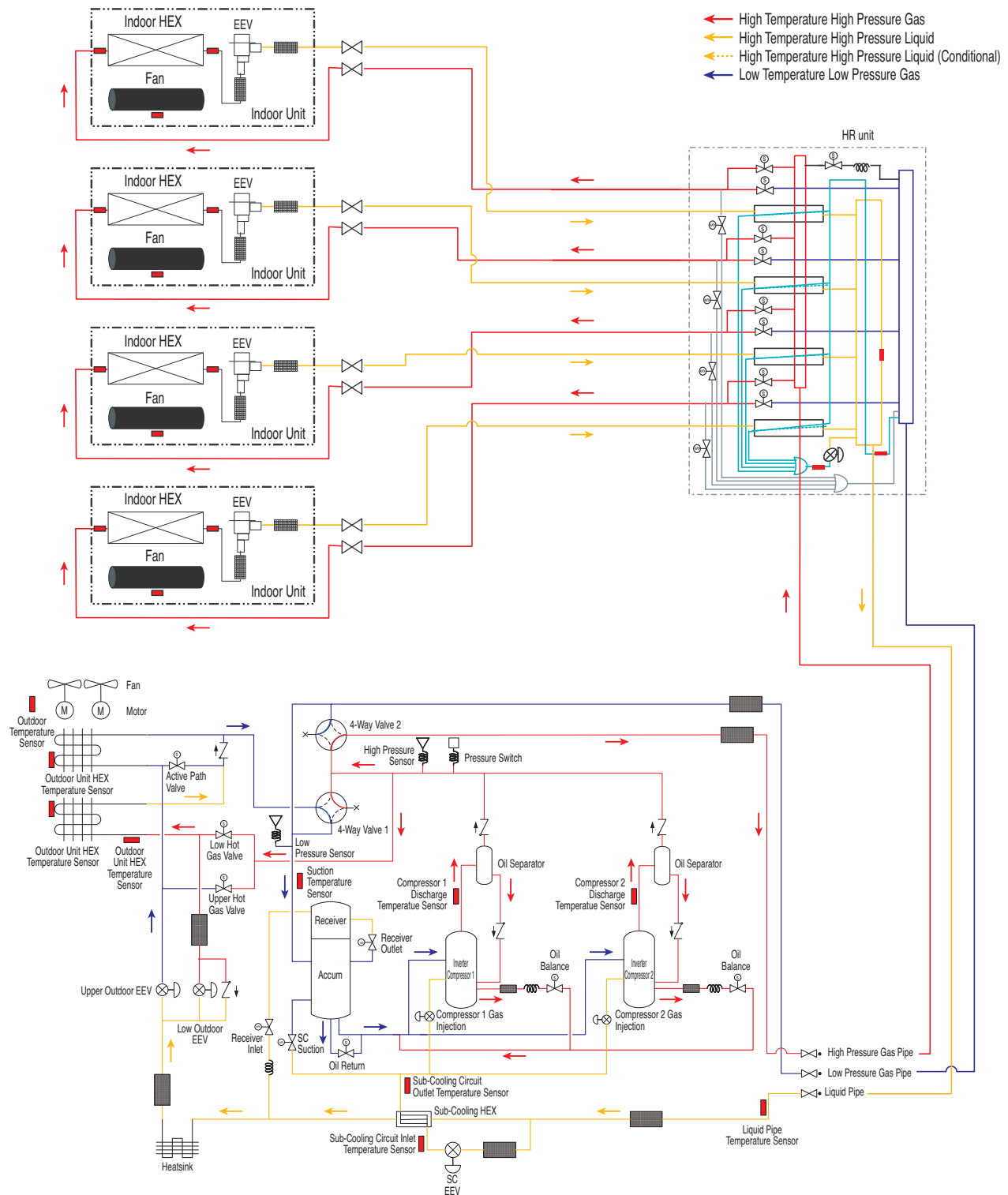


### Heat Recovery – Upper HEX Defrost Operation



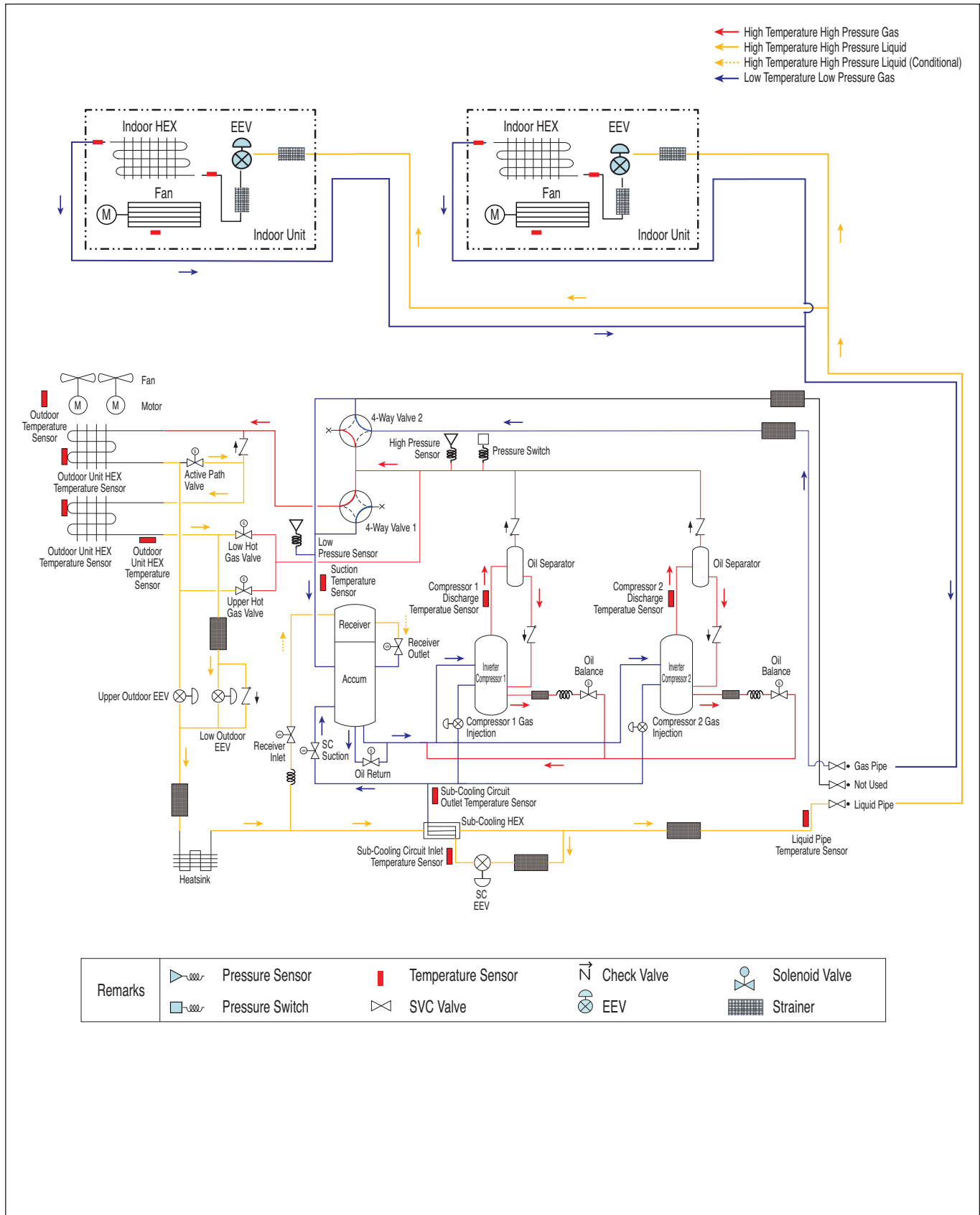


# Heat Recovery – Low HEX Defrost Operation

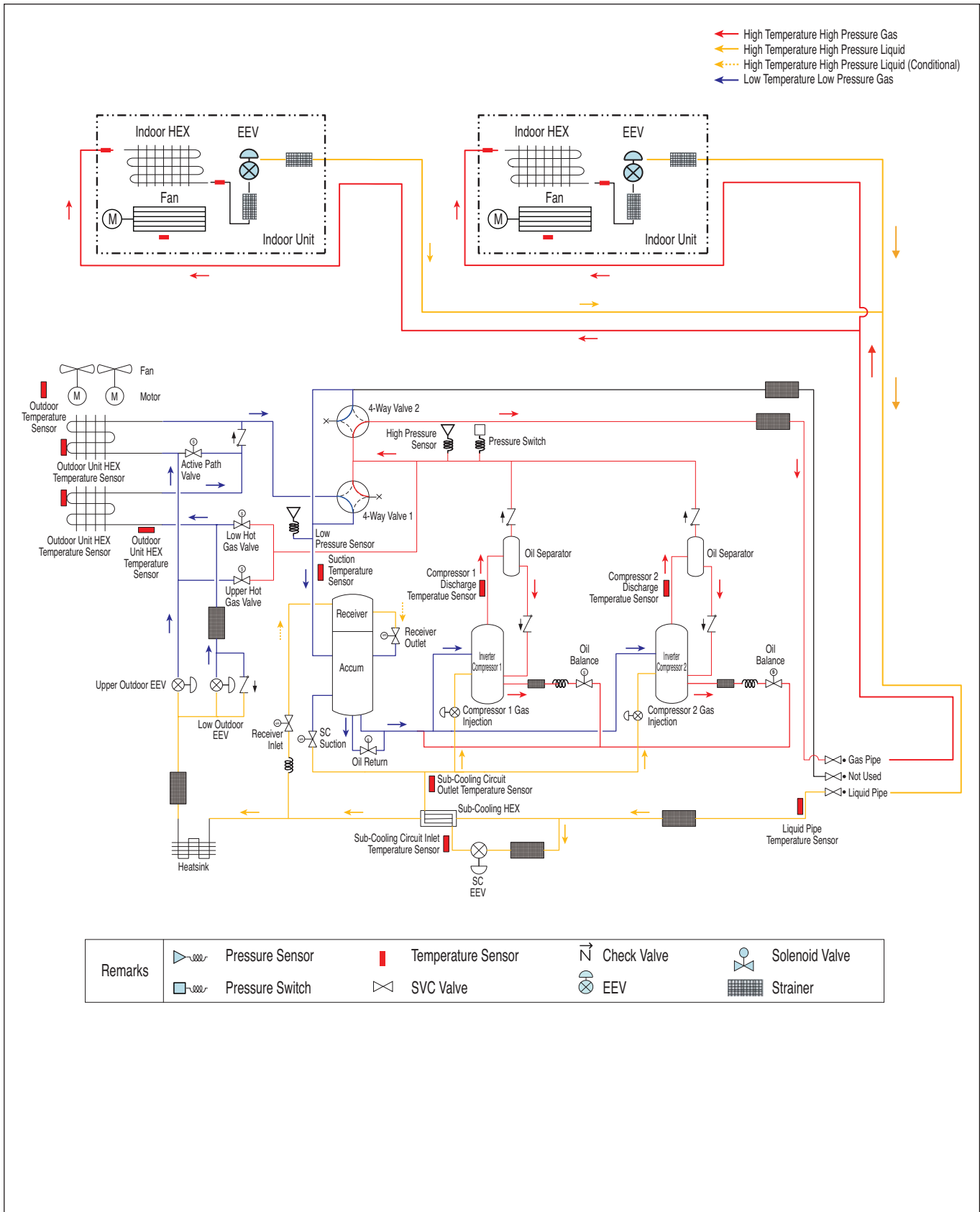


|         |  |                 |  |                    |  |             |  |                |
|---------|--|-----------------|--|--------------------|--|-------------|--|----------------|
| Remarks |  | Pressure Sensor |  | Temperature Sensor |  | Check Valve |  | Solenoid Valve |
|         |  | Pressure Switch |  | SVC Valve          |  | EEV         |  | Strainer       |

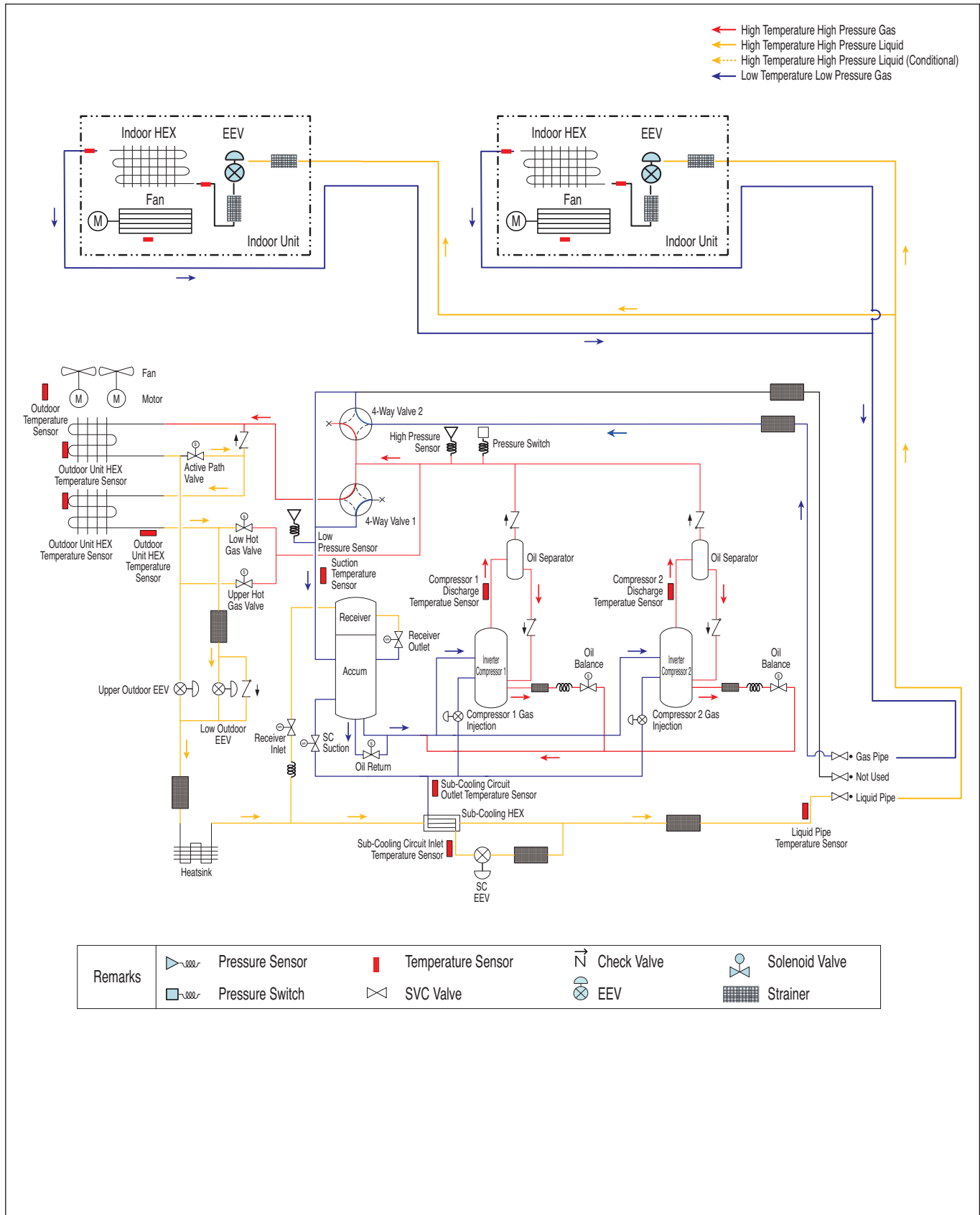
## Heat Pump – Cooling Mode



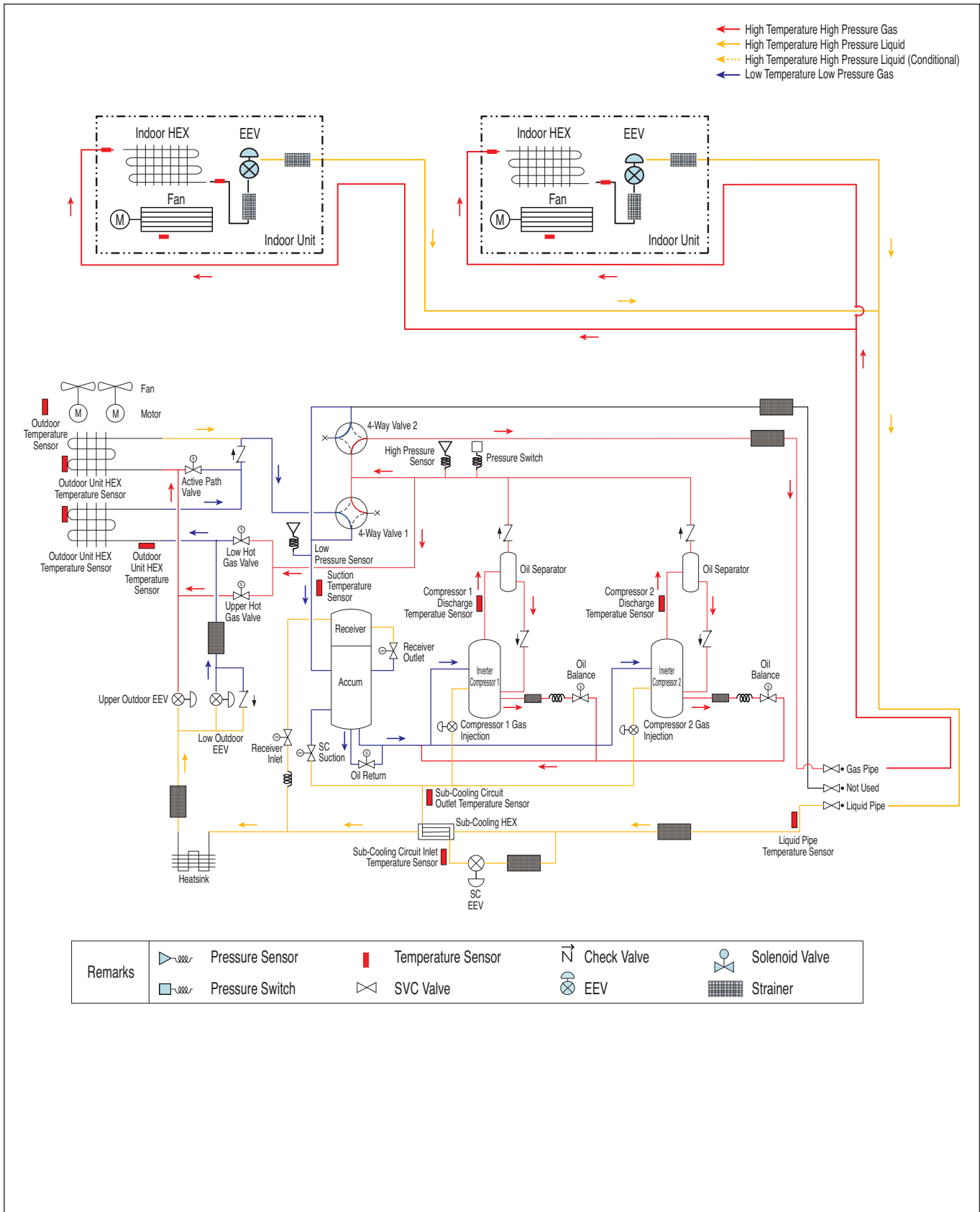
# Heat Pump – Heating Mode



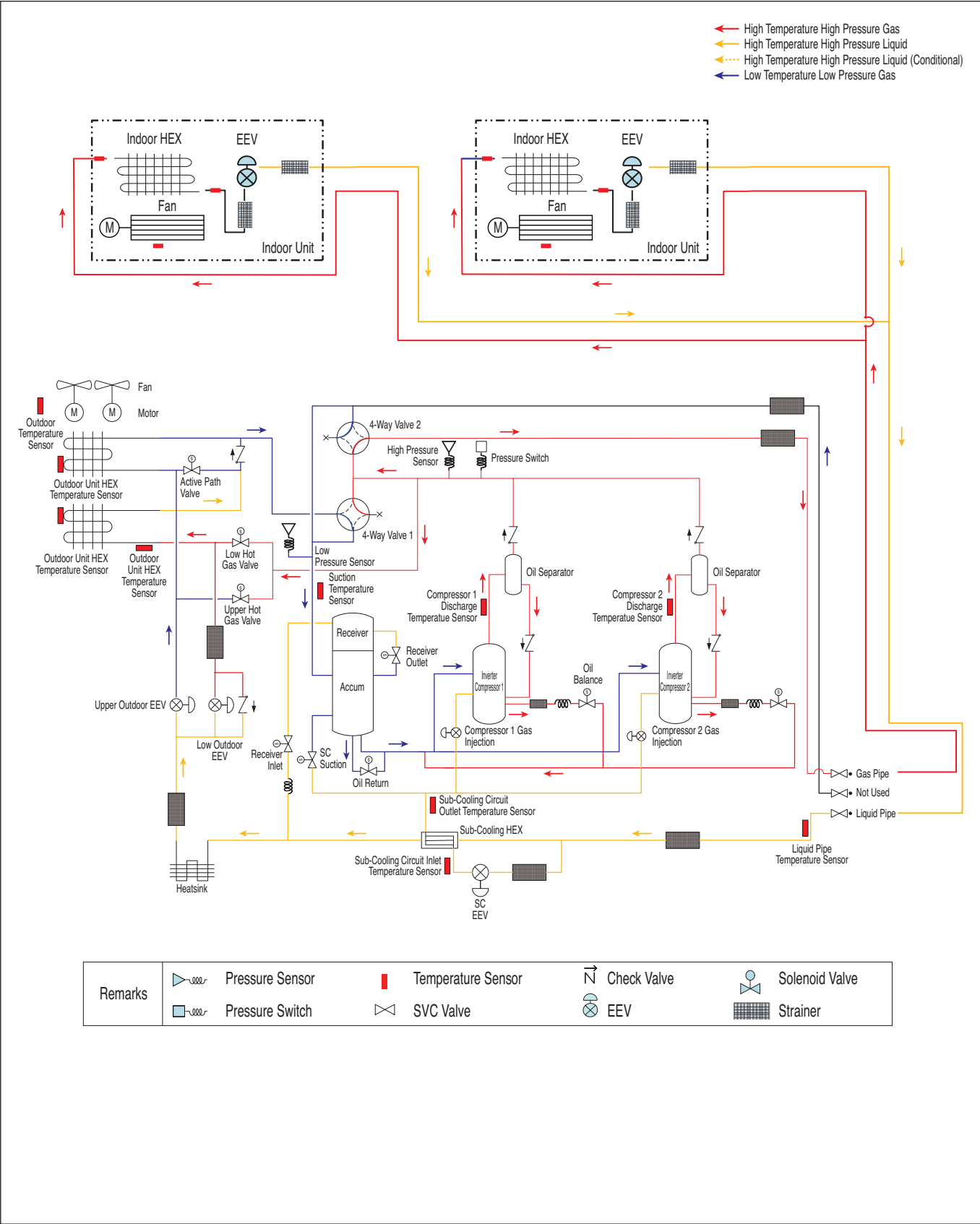
## Heat Pump – Oil Return and Defrost Operation



# Heat Pump – Upper HEX Defrost Operation

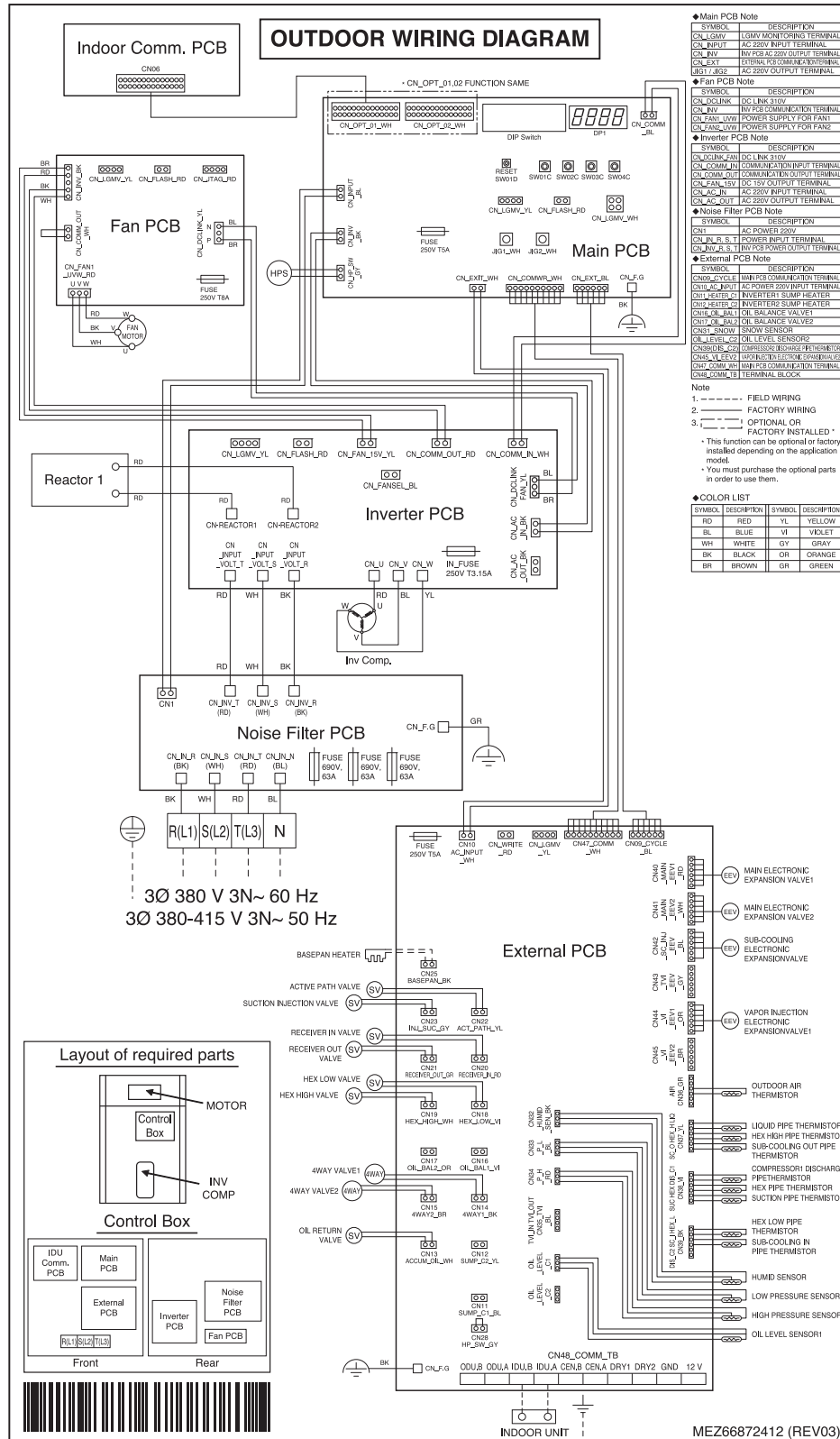


Heat Pump – Low HEX Defrost Operation

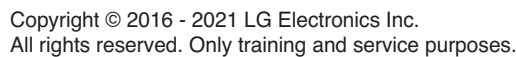


# 7. Wiring Diagrams

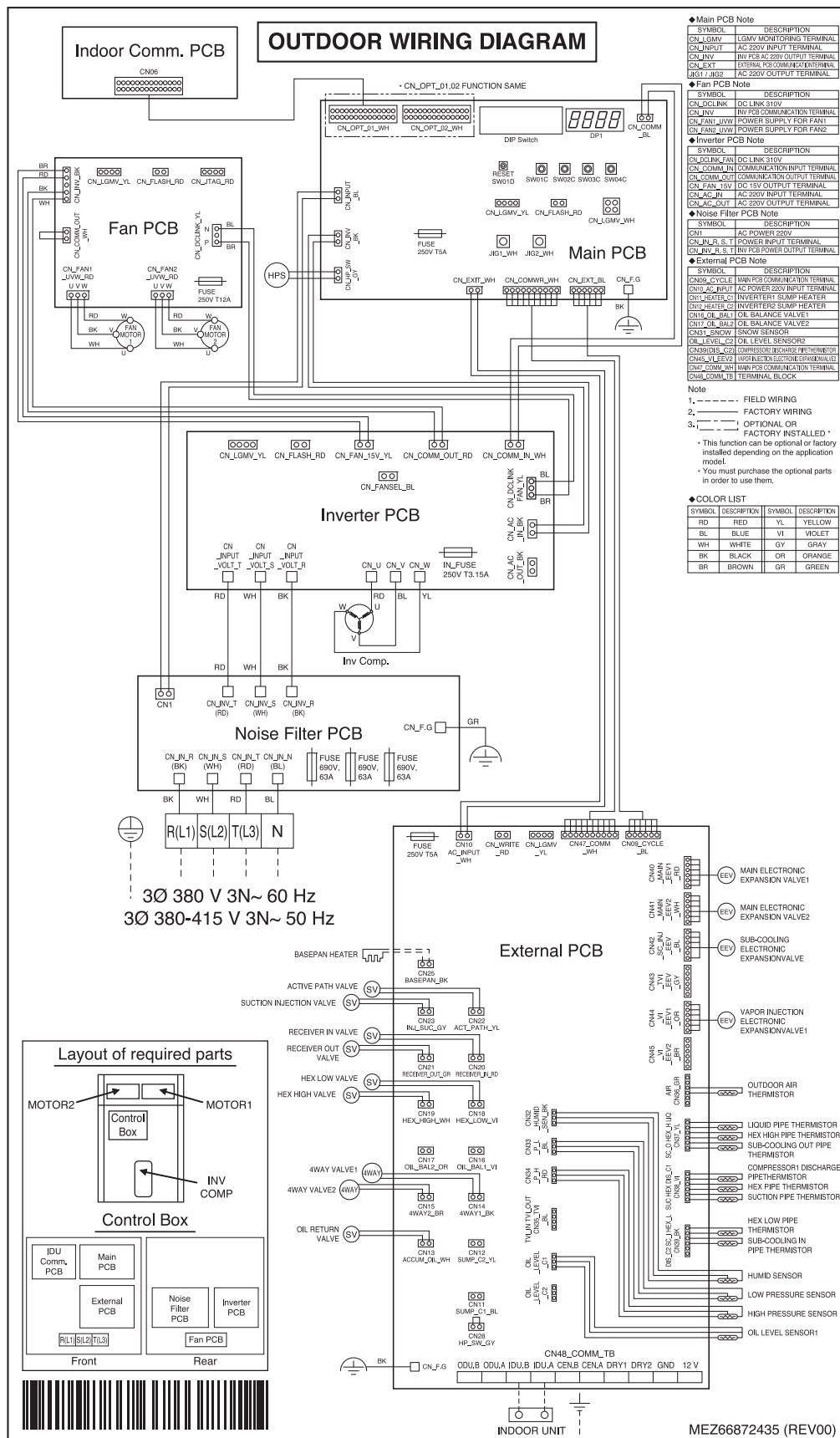
## 5.1.1 8~12HP



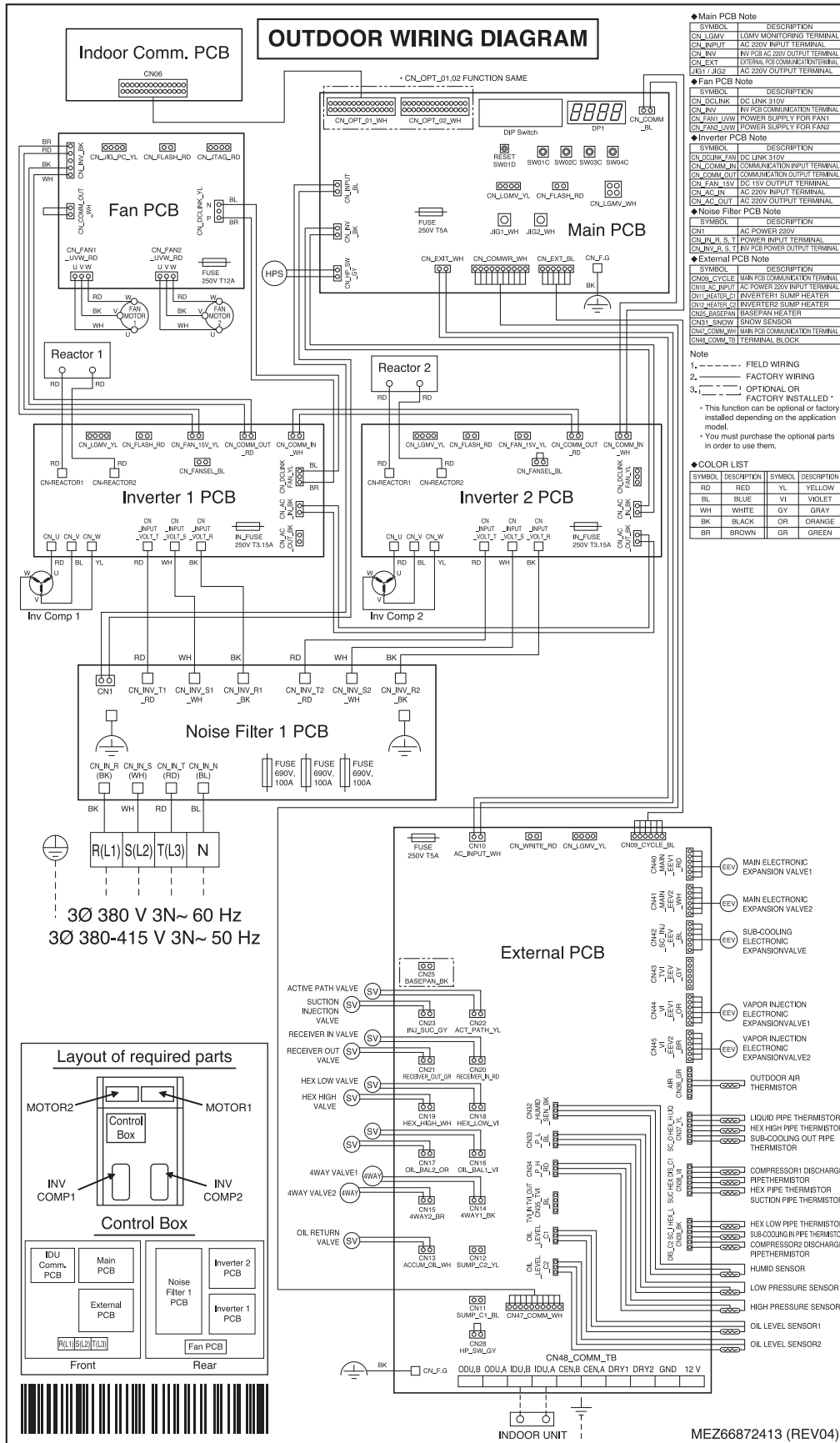




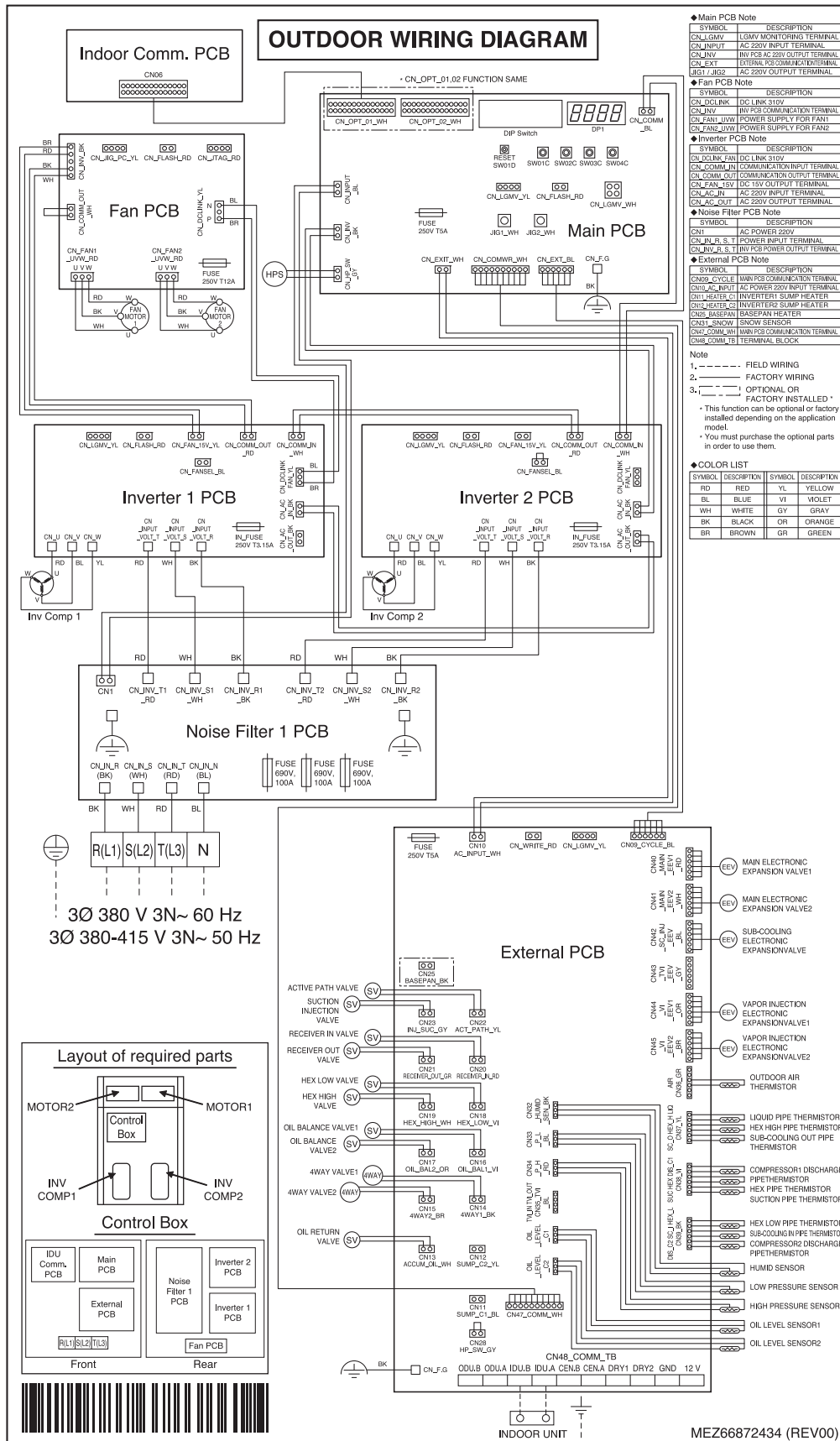
### 5.1.3 14~16HP (Suffix : SPD, AAS, DEL, LAR)



## 5.1.4 18~26HP (Suffix : BTK, LEU, LRU, MEA)

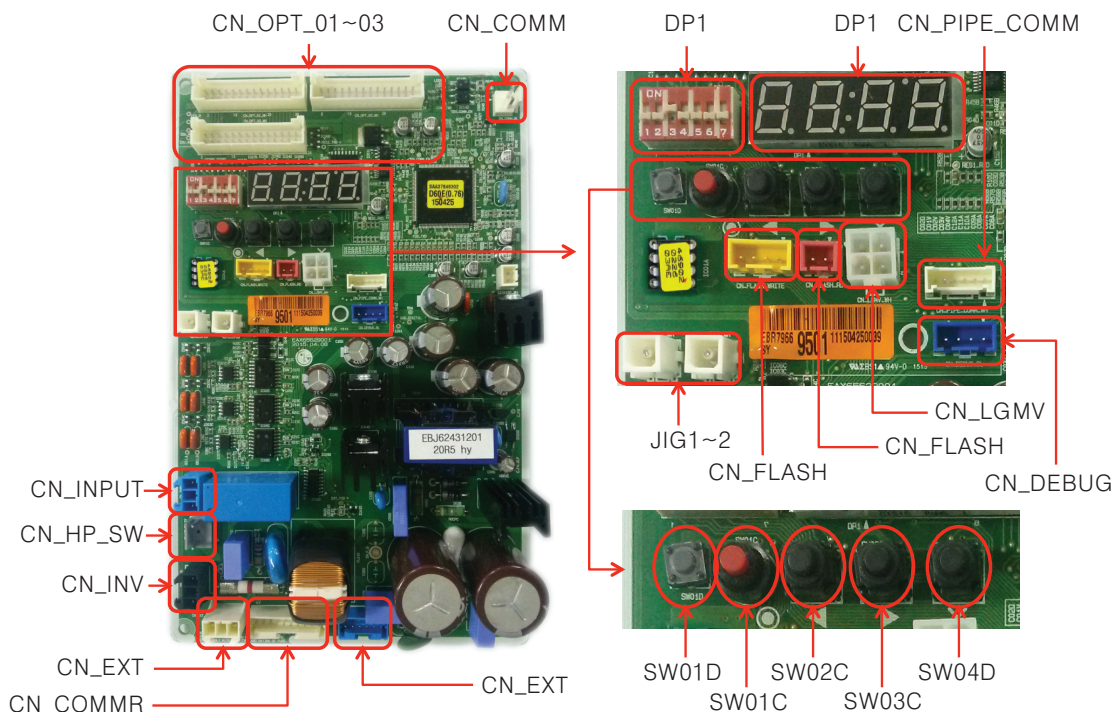


## 5.1.5 18~26HP (Suffix : SPD, AAS, DEL, LAR)

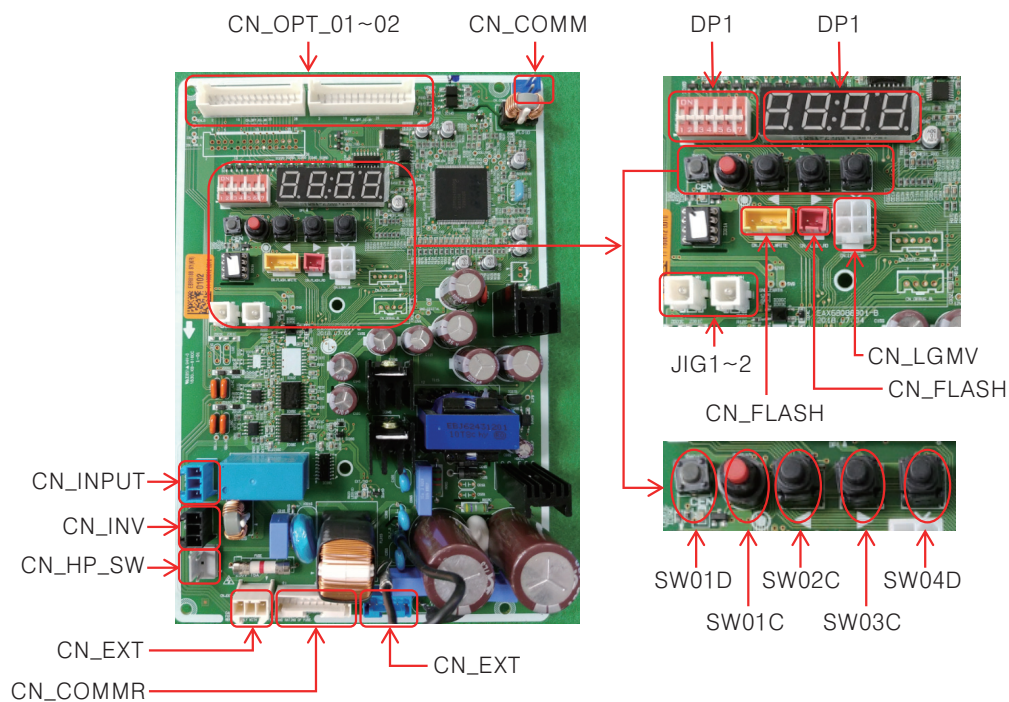


■ Main PCB

1) EBR81880101

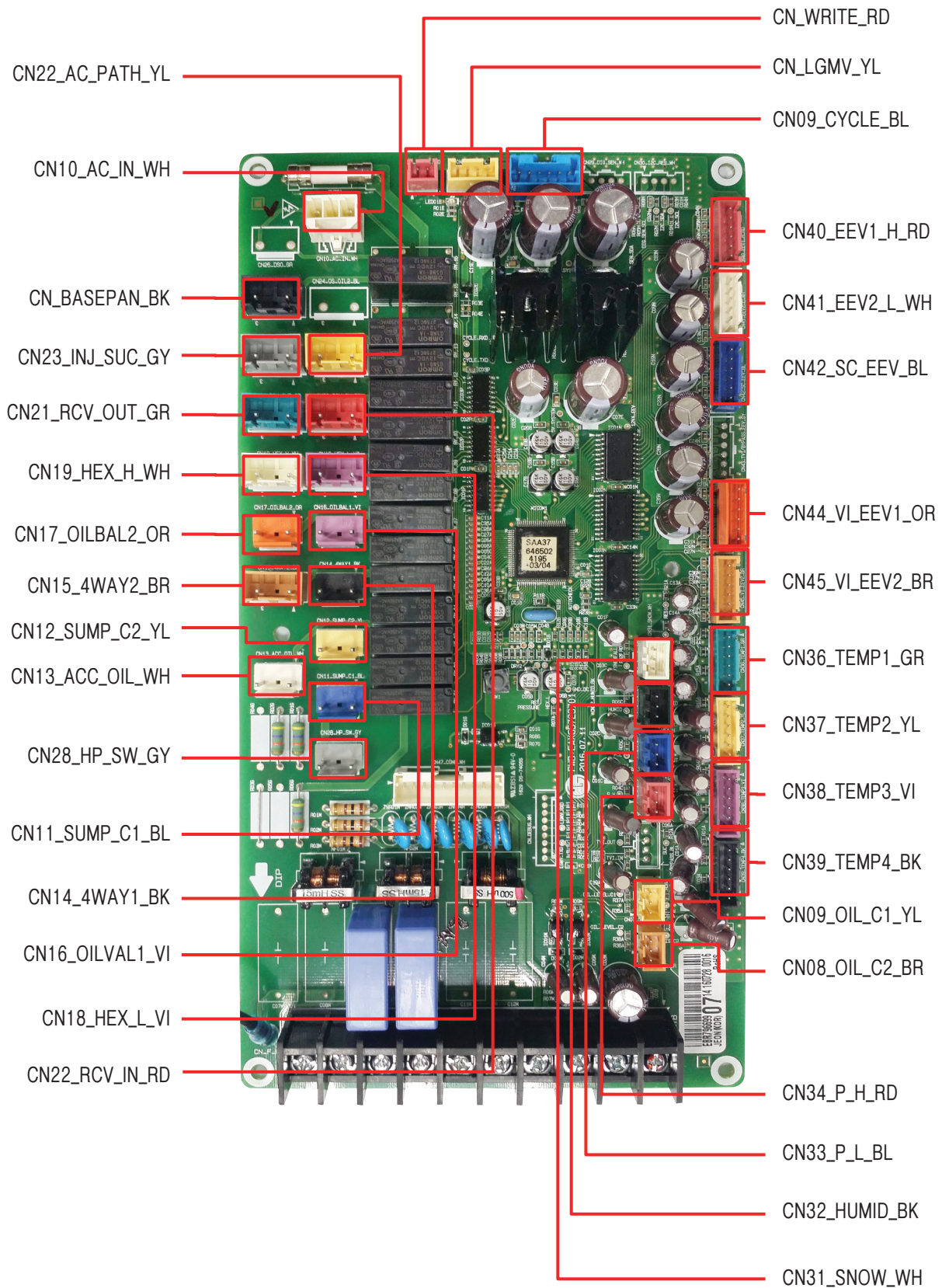


2) EBR81880102 / EBR81880103

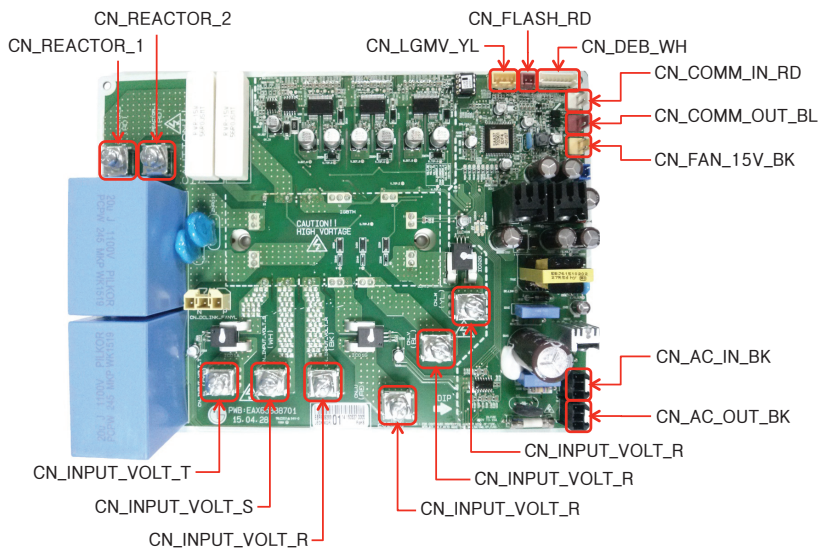




■ External PCB

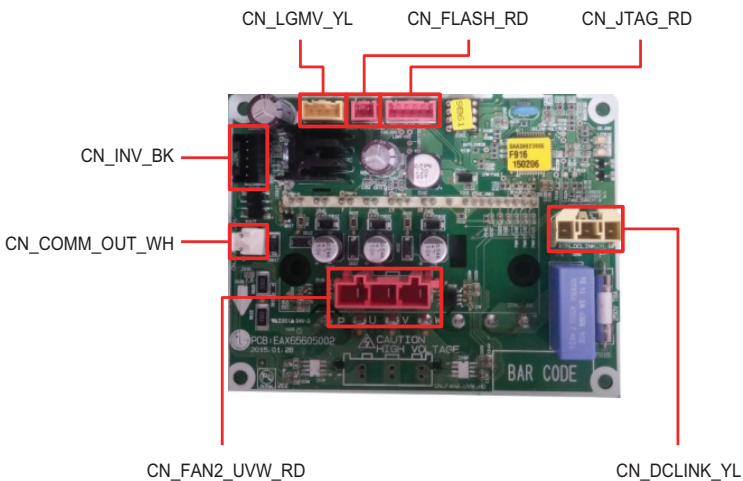


## Inverter PCB

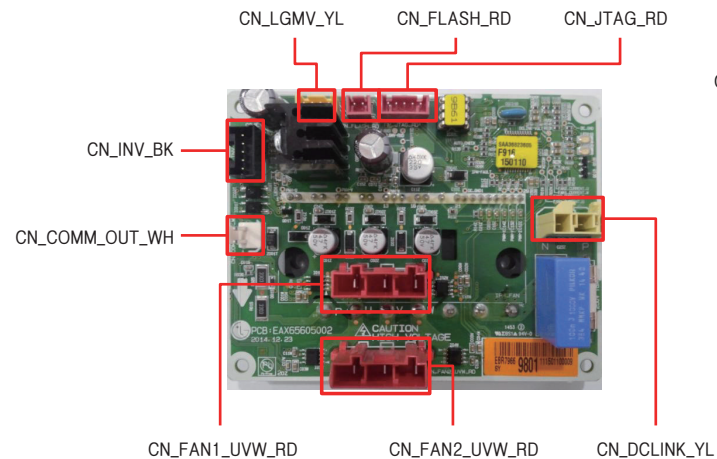


## Fan PCB

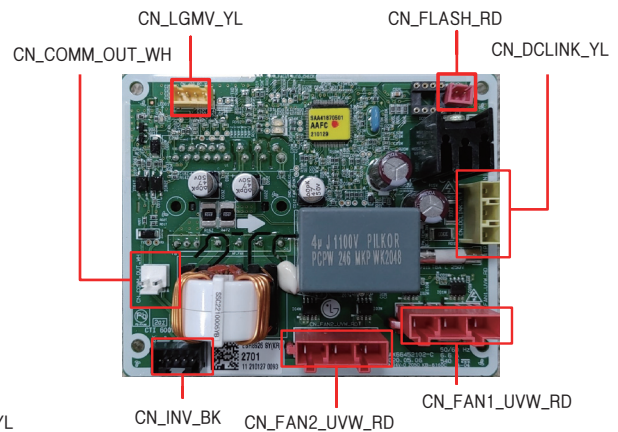
### UXA



### UXB#1

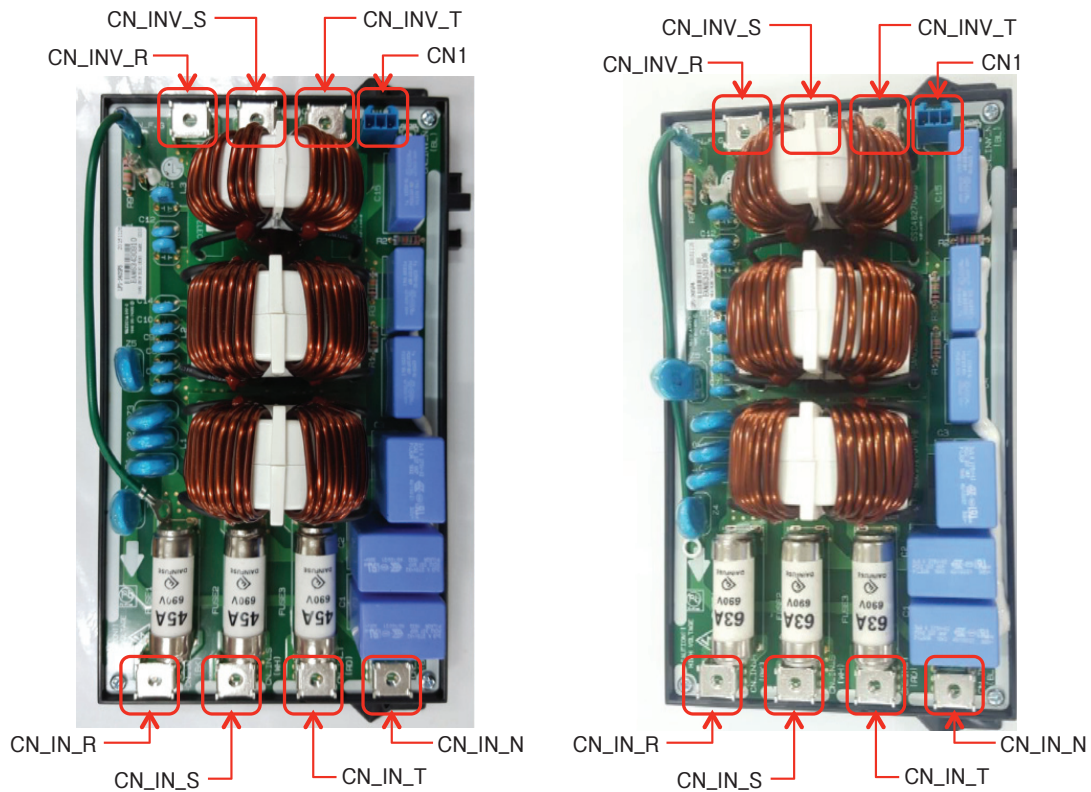


### UXB#2

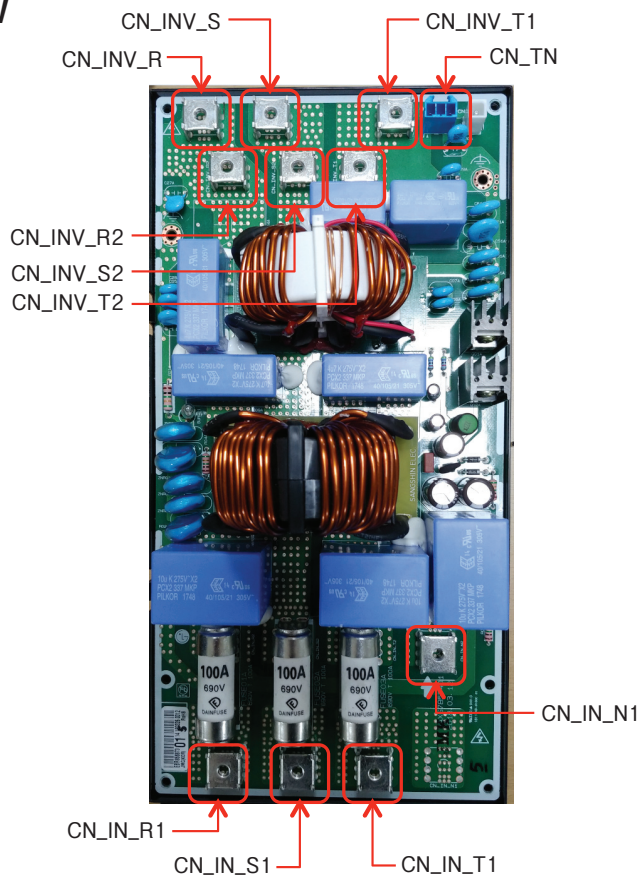




## ■ Noise filter



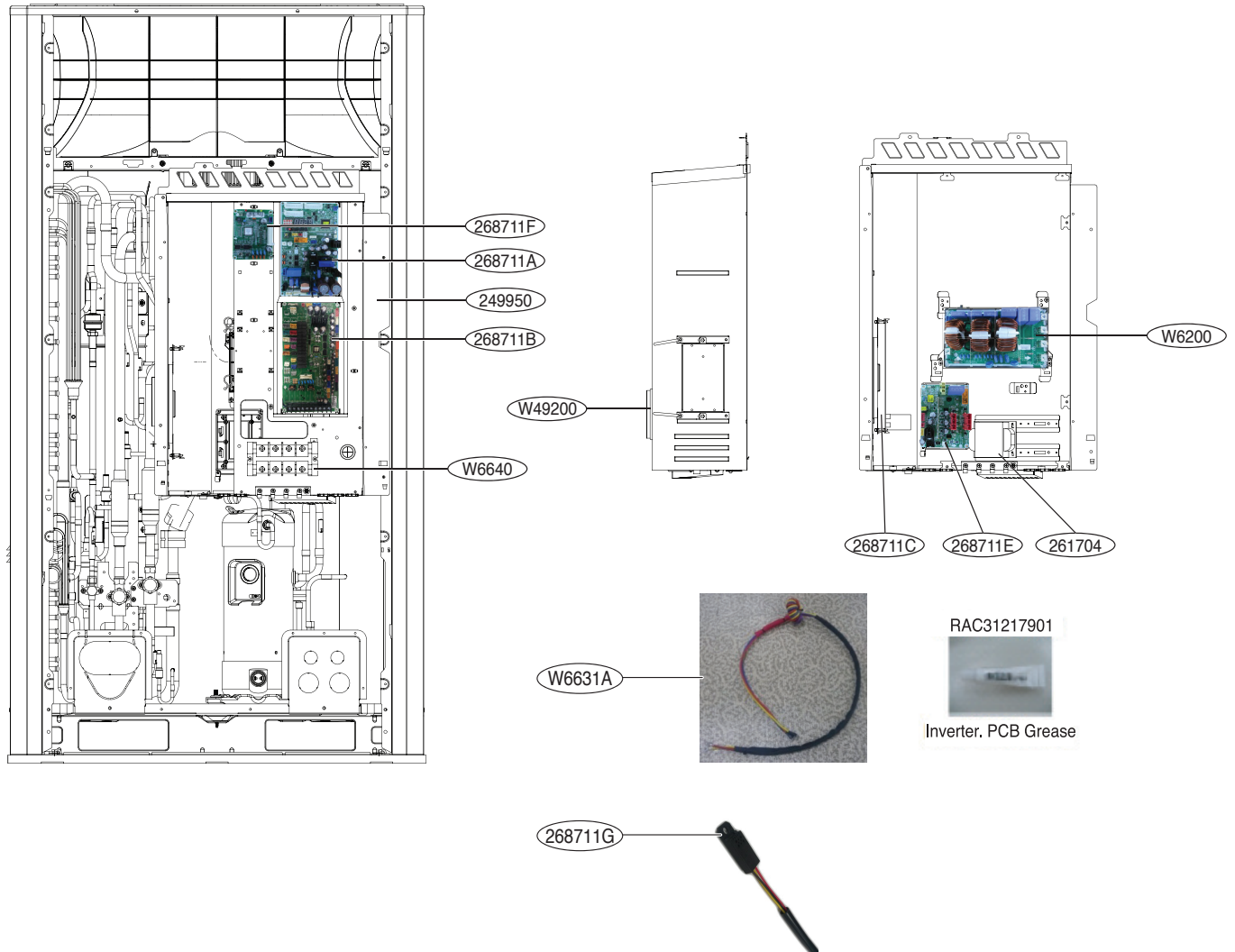
## 34 kW



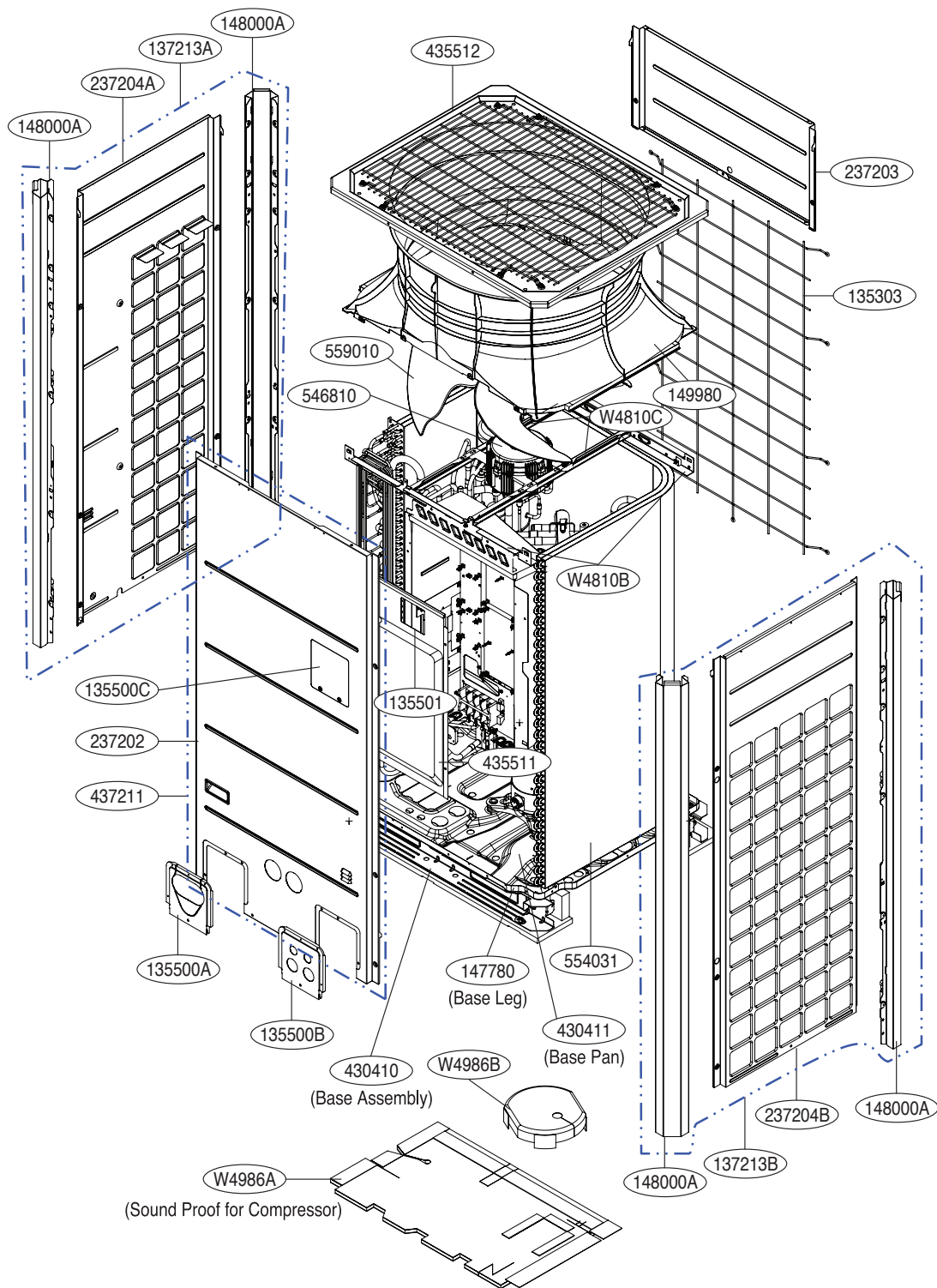
## 8. Exploded View

### Outdoor Unit

#### 6.1.1 8~12 HP (UXA)

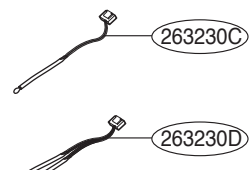
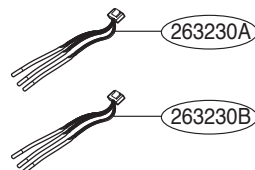
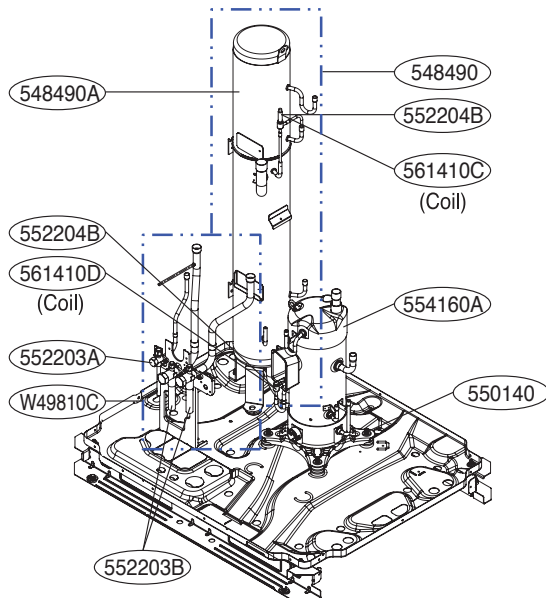
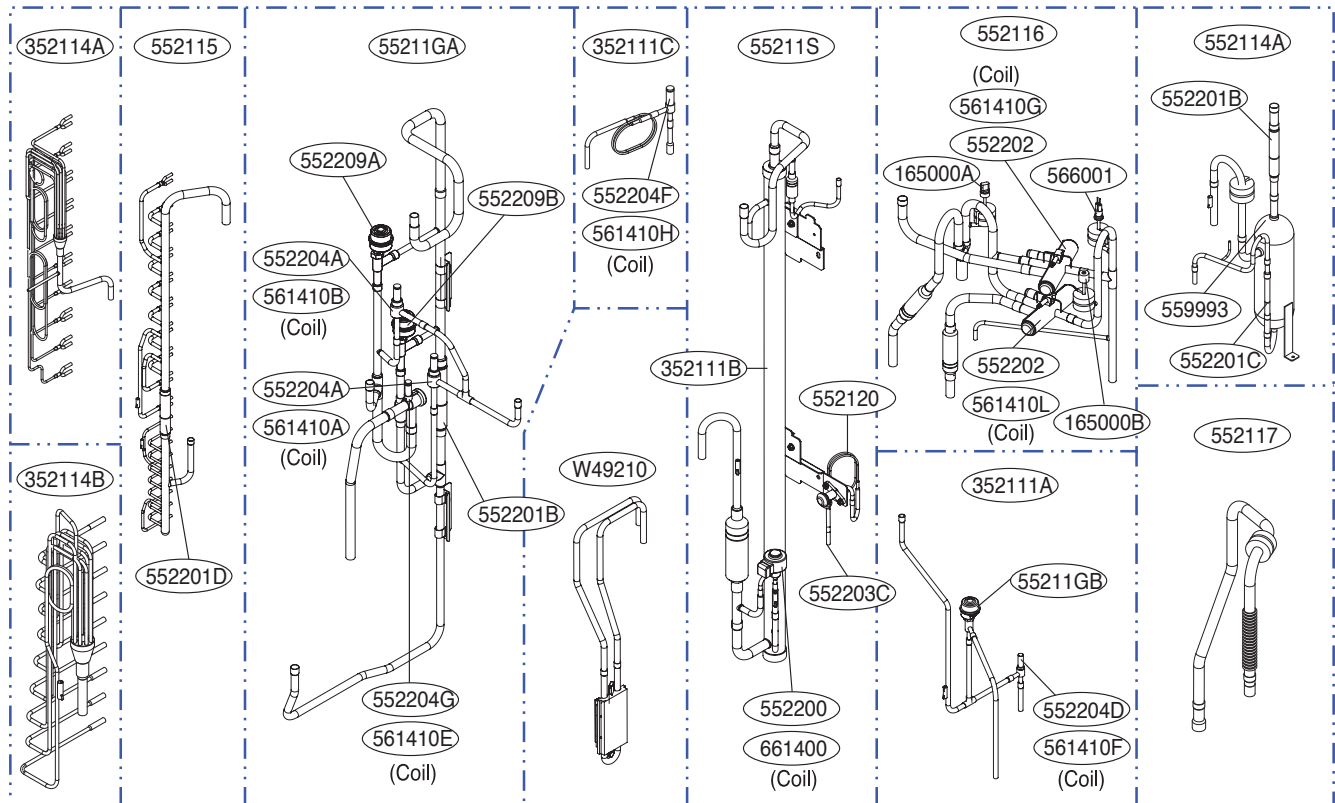


| Part             | SVC Location NO. | Description                     |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Control Box      | 249950           | Case Assembly, Control Box      |
| Main PCB         | 268711A          | PCB Assembly, Cycle(Onboarding) |
| External PCB     | 268711B          | PCB Assembly, Main              |
| Inverter PCB     | 268711C          | PCB Assembly, Inv(Onboarding)   |
| Fan PCB          | 268711E          | PCB Assembly, Fan(Onboarding)   |
| Option PCB       | 268711F          | PCB Assembly, Sub               |
| Noise Filter PCB | W6200            | Filter, AC Line                 |



## 8 HP (UXA)

※ If the serial number is 008, please check visual and P/No. first, then choose the correct P/No.  
Service Bulletin No : DMZ202000088-01, DMZ202000101-01



When you service "MEE61984928" in below models, you have to see the service bulletin.  
Service Bulletin No. :  
DMZ202000043-0x~DMZ202000048-0x



Comp 1 Oil Level Sensor



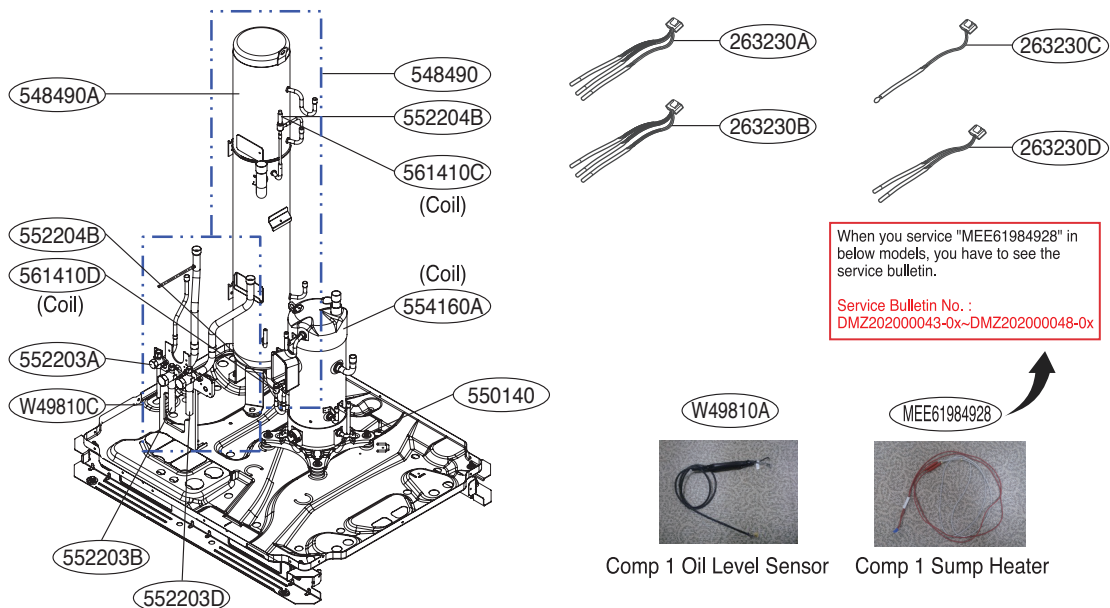
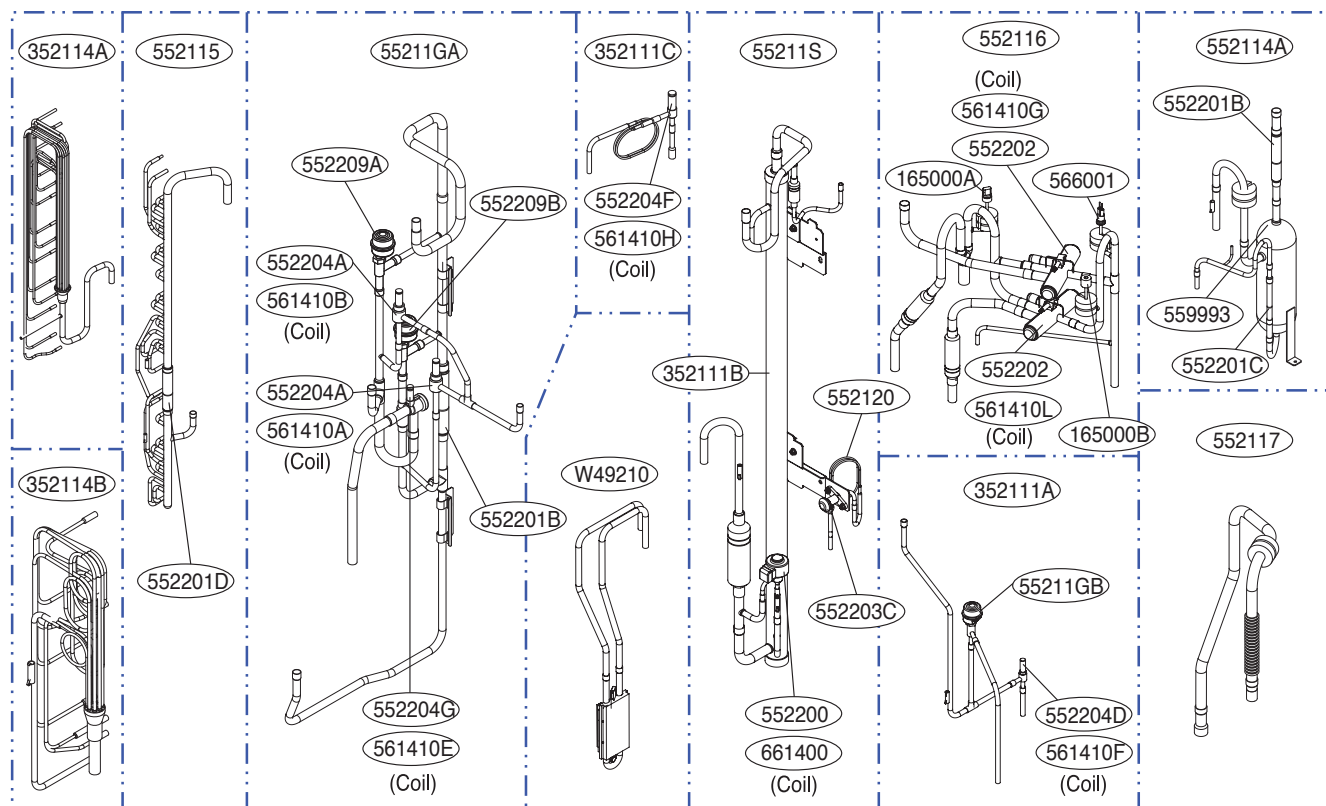
Comp 1 Sump Heater

| Part           | L/No    | Sensor location                                         | Housing color |
|----------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Temp. Sensor 1 | 263230A | Air                                                     | Green         |
| Temp. Sensor 2 | 263230B | Suction Pipe + HEX1(Temp. Sensor) + Inverter1 Discharge | Violet        |
| Temp. Sensor 3 | 263230C | Sub Cool Out + HEX2(Upper Temp. Sensor) + Liquid Pipe   | Yellow        |
| Temp. Sensor 4 | 263230D | HEX3(Low Temp. Sensor) + Sub Cool In                    | Black         |



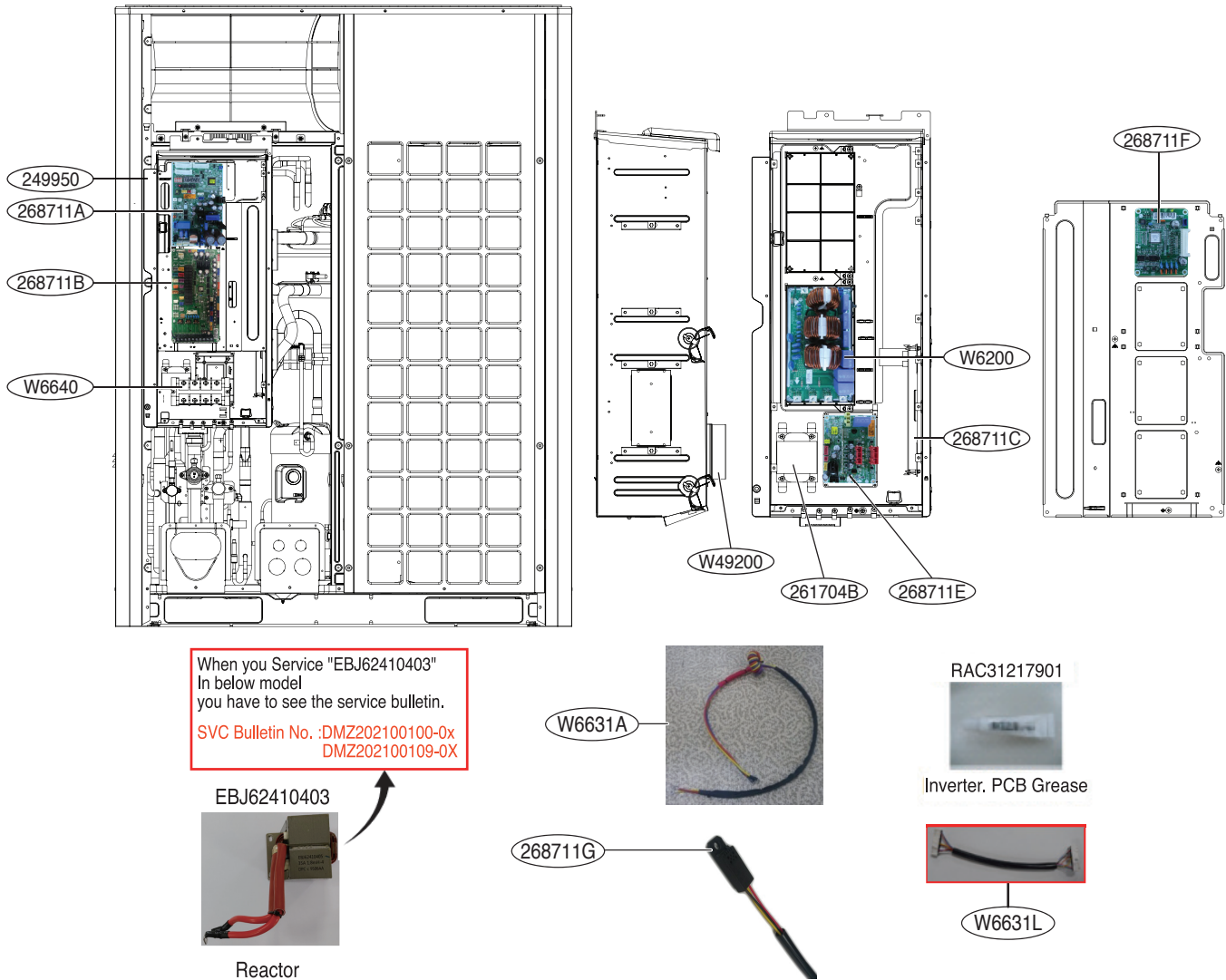
## 10,12 HP (UXA)

※ If the serial number is 008, please check visual and P/No. first, then choose the correct P/No.  
Service Bulletin No : DMZ202000086-01, DMZ202000102-01



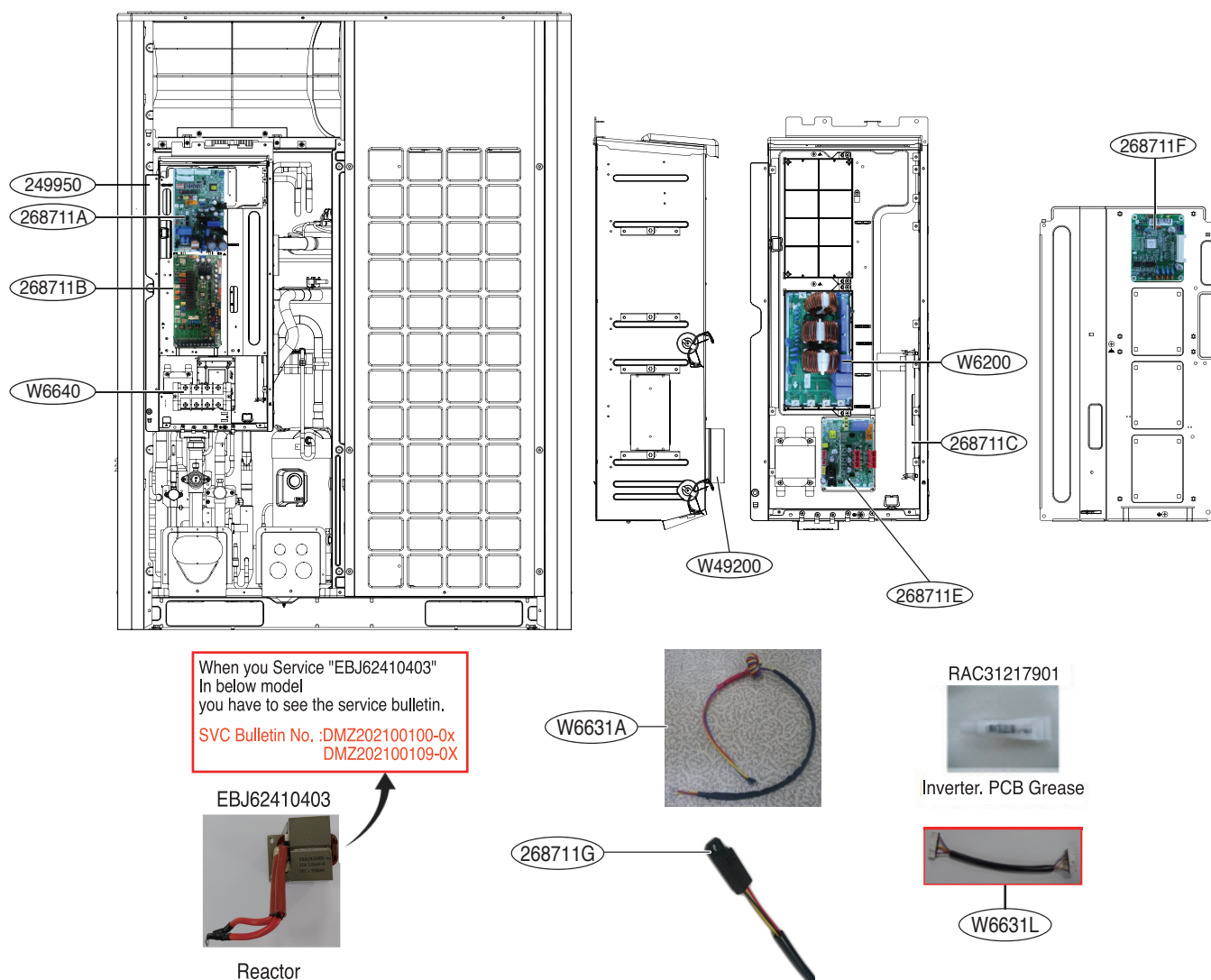
| Part           | L/No    | Sensor location                                         | Housing color |
|----------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Temp. Sensor 1 | 263230A | Air                                                     | Green         |
| Temp. Sensor 2 | 263230B | Suction Pipe + HEX1(Temp. Sensor) + Inverter1 Discharge | Violet        |
| Temp. Sensor 3 | 263230C | Sub Cool Out + HEX2(Upper Temp. Sensor) + Liquid Pipe   | Yellow        |
| Temp. Sensor 4 | 263230D | HEX3(Low Temp. Sensor) + Sub Cool In                    | Black         |

## 6.1.2 14,16 HP (UXB 1 Comp)



| Part             | SVC Location NO. | Description                    |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Control Box      | 249950           | Case Assembly, Control Box     |
| Main PCB         | 268711A          | PCB Assembly,Cycle(Onboarding) |
| External PCB     | 268711B          | PCB Assembly,Main              |
| Inverter PCB     | 268711C          | PCB Assembly,Inv(Onboarding)   |
| Fan PCB          | 268711E          | PCB Assembly,Fan(Onboarding)   |
| Option PCB       | 268711F          | PCB Assembly,Sub               |
| Noise Filter PCB | W6200            | Filter,AC Line                 |

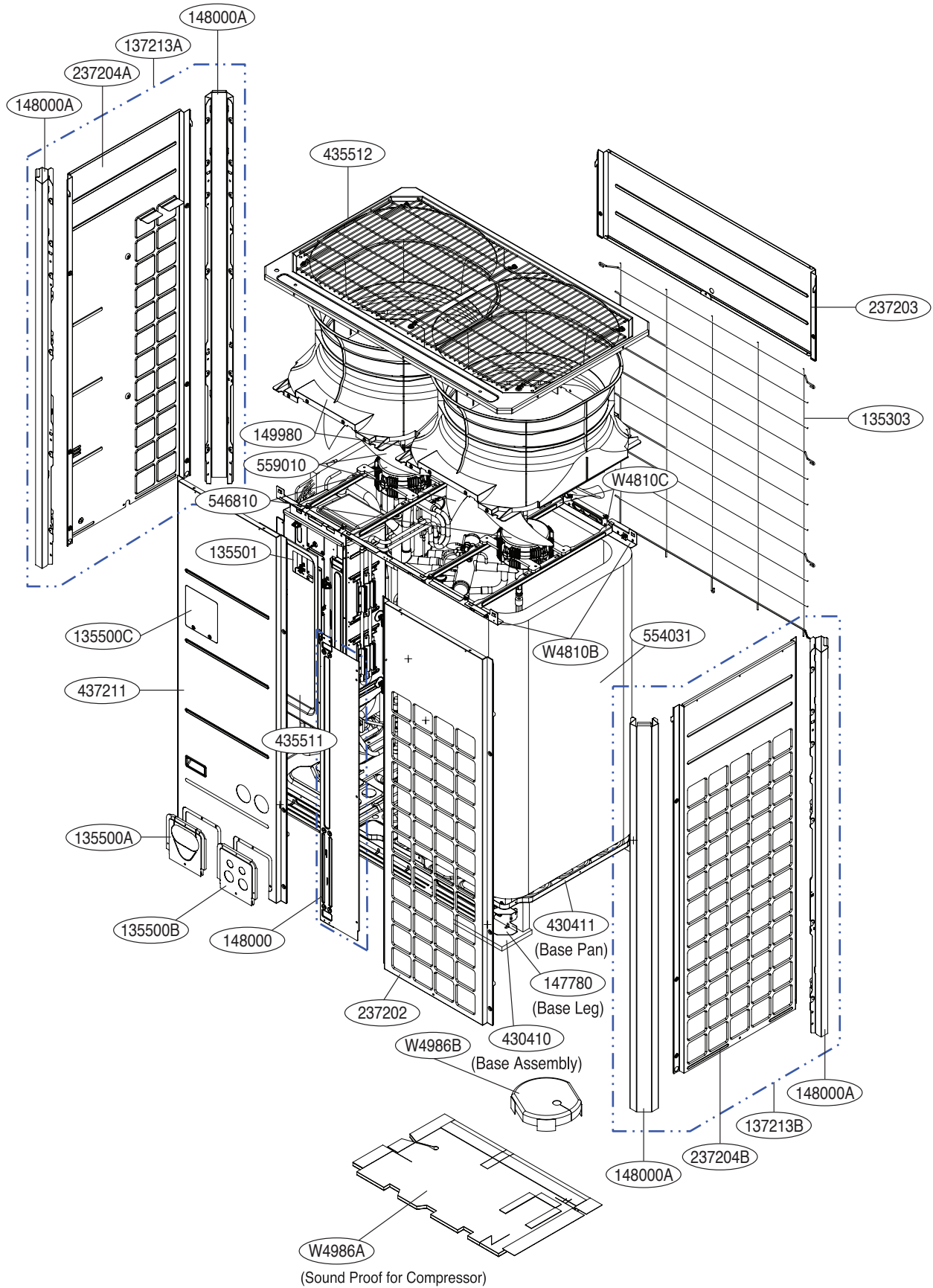
## 6.1.2 14,16 HP (UXB 1 Comp) ARUM140/160LTE5.EWGBAAS, ARUM140/160LTE5.EWGBLAR



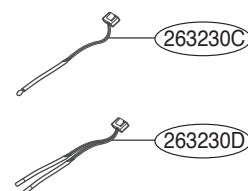
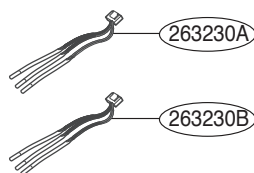
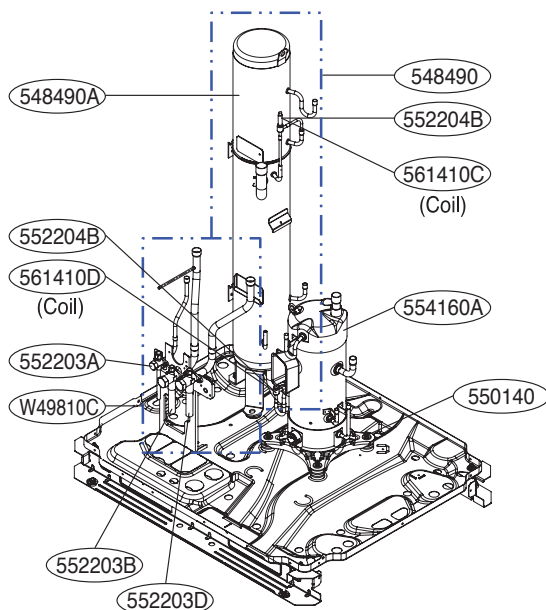
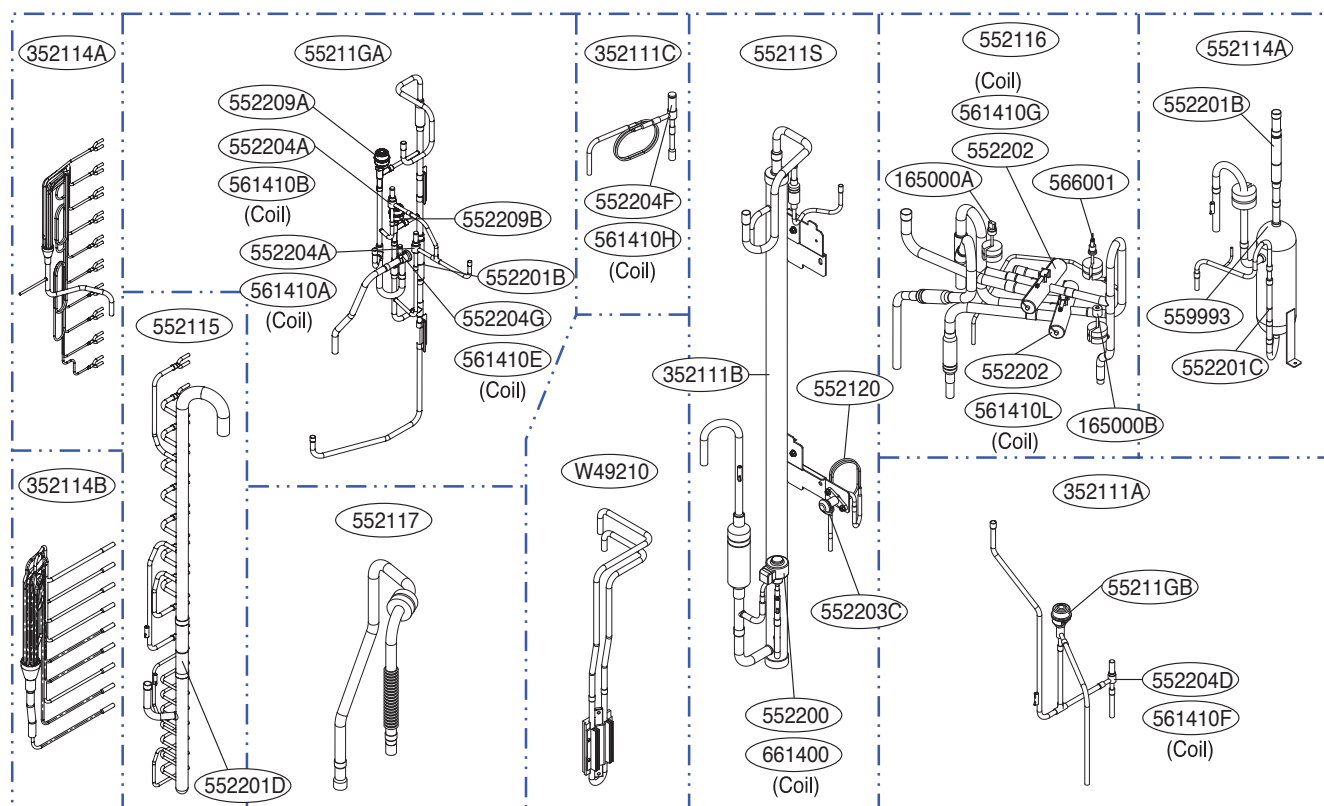
| Part             | SVC Location NO. | Description                    |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Control Box      | 249950           | Case Assembly, Control Box     |
| Main PCB         | 268711A          | PCB Assembly,Cycle(Onboarding) |
| External PCB     | 268711B          | PCB Assembly,Main              |
| Inverter PCB     | 268711C          | PCB Assembly,Inv(Onboarding)   |
| Fan PCB          | 268711E          | PCB Assembly,Fan(Onboarding)   |
| Option PCB       | 268711F          | PCB Assembly,Sub               |
| Noise Filter PCB | W6200            | Filter,AC Line                 |



## Exploded view



※ If the serial number is 008, please check visual and P/No. first, then choose the correct P/No.  
Service Bulletin No : DMZ202000091-01, DMZ202000089-01



When you service "MEE61984928" in below models, you have to see the service bulletin.

Service Bulletin No. :  
DMZ202000043-0x~DMZ202000048-0x

W49810A



Comp 1 Oil Level Sensor

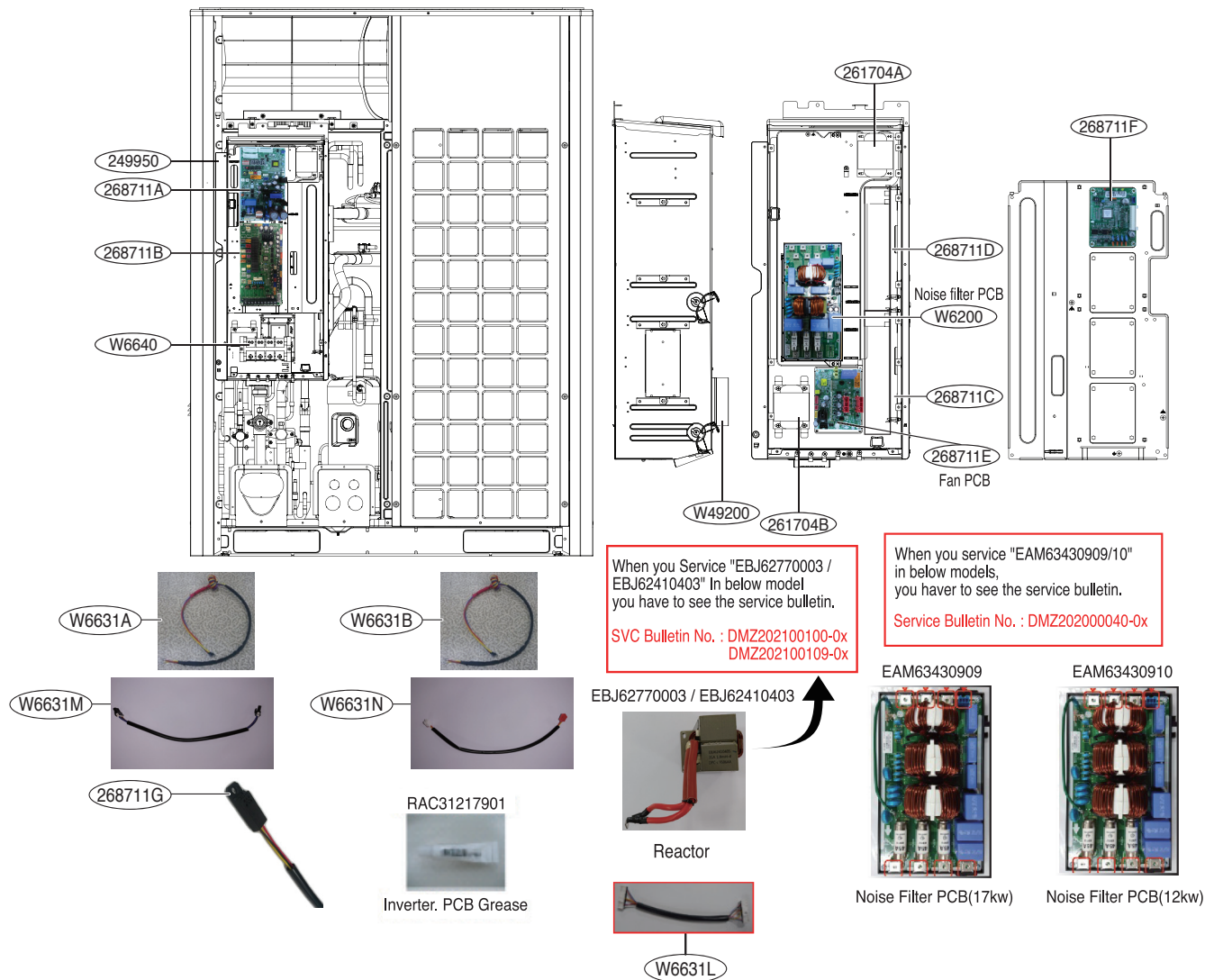
MEE61984928



Comp 1 Sump Heater

| Part           | L/No    | Sensor location                                         | Housing color |
|----------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Temp. Sensor 1 | 263230A | Air                                                     | Green         |
| Temp. Sensor 2 | 263230B | Suction Pipe + HEX1(Temp. Sensor) + Inverter1 Discharge | Purple        |
| Temp. Sensor 3 | 263230C | Sub Cool Out + HEX2(Upper Temp. Sensor) + Liquid Pipe   | Yellow        |
| Temp. Sensor 4 | 263230D | HEX3(Low Temp. Sensor) + Sub Cool In                    | Black         |

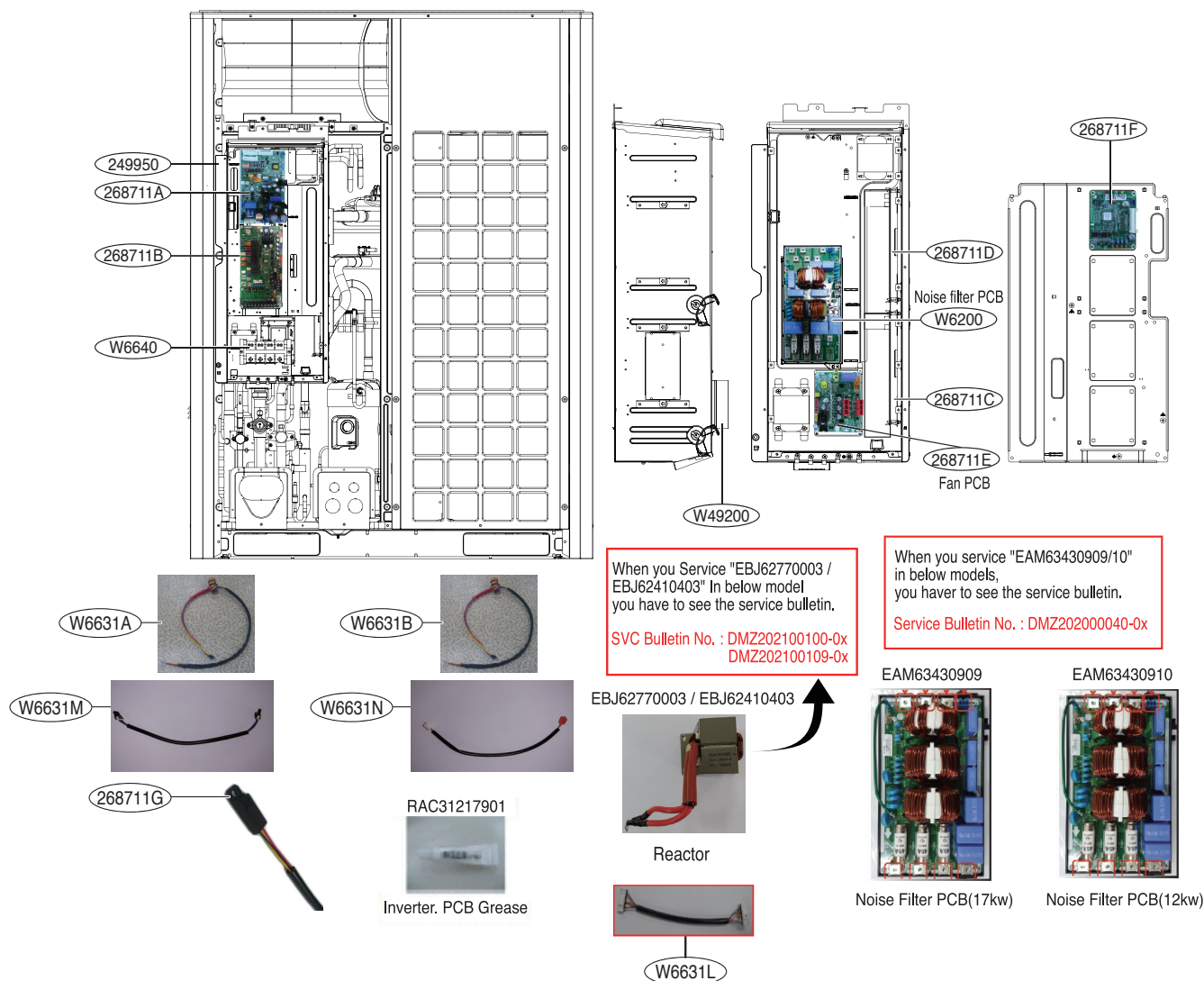
### 6.1.3 18~22 HP (UXB 2 Comp)



| Part             | SVC Location NO. | Description                    |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Control Box      | 249950           | Case Assembly, Control Box     |
| Main PCB         | 268711A          | PCB Assembly,Cycle(Onboarding) |
| External PCB     | 268711B          | PCB Assembly,Main              |
| Inverter PCB     | 268711C          | PCB Assembly,Inv(Onboarding)   |
| Inverter PCB     | 268711D          | PCB Assembly,Inv(Onboarding)   |
| Fan PCB          | 268711E          | PCB Assembly,Fan(Onboarding)   |
| Option PCB       | 268711F          | PCB Assembly,Sub               |
| Noise Filter PCB | W6200            | Filter,AC Line                 |

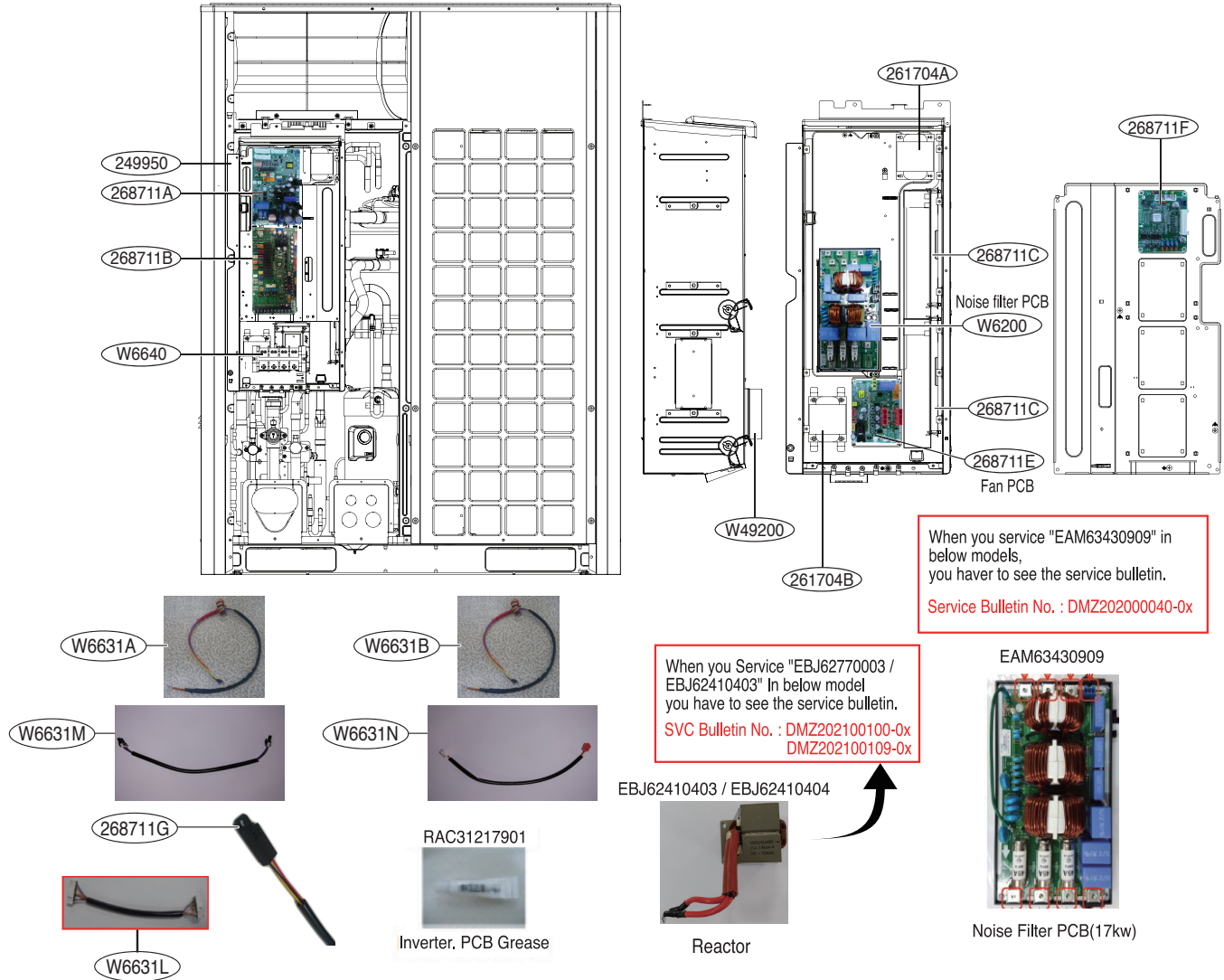
## 6.1.3 18~22 HP (UXB 2 Comp)

ARUM180/200/220LTE5.EWGBAAS, ARUM180/200/220LTE5.EWGBLAR



| Part             | SVC Location NO. | Description                    |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Control Box      | 249950           | Case Assembly, Control Box     |
| Main PCB         | 268711A          | PCB Assembly,Cycle(Onboarding) |
| External PCB     | 268711B          | PCB Assembly,Main              |
| Inverter PCB     | 268711C          | PCB Assembly,Inv(Onboarding)   |
| Inverter PCB     | 268711D          | PCB Assembly,Inv(Onboarding)   |
| Fan PCB          | 268711E          | PCB Assembly,Fan(Onboarding)   |
| Option PCB       | 268711F          | PCB Assembly,Sub               |
| Noise Filter PCB | W6200            | Filter,AC Line                 |

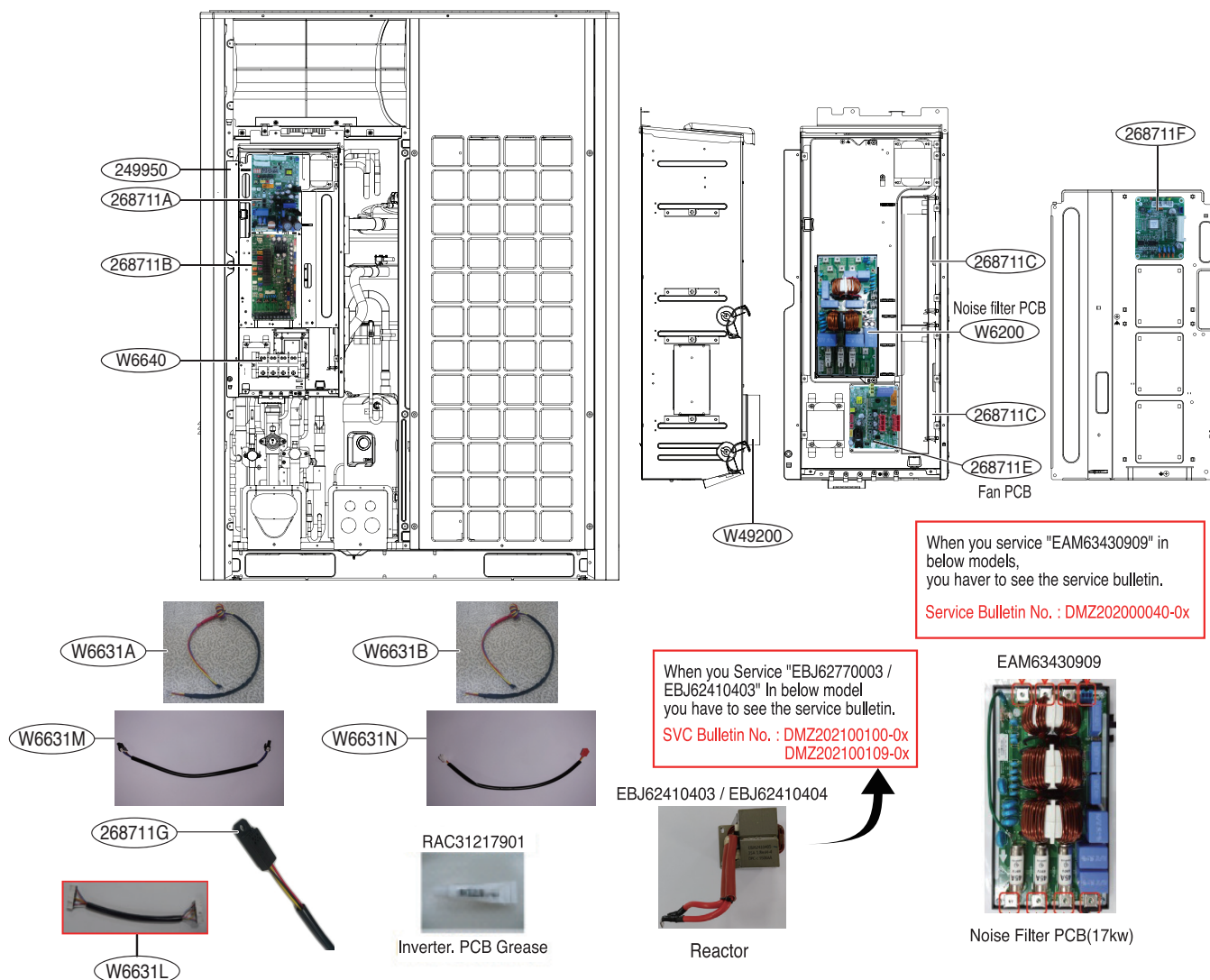
## 6.1.4 24, 26 HP (UXB 2 Comp)



| Part             | SVC Location NO. | Description                     |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Control Box      | 249950           | Case Assembly, Control Box      |
| Main PCB         | 268711A          | PCB Assembly, Cycle(Onboarding) |
| External PCB     | 268711B          | PCB Assembly, Main              |
| Inverter PCB     | 268711C          | PCB Assembly, Inv(Onboarding)   |
| Fan PCB          | 268711E          | PCB Assembly, Fan(Onboarding)   |
| Option PCB       | 268711F          | PCB Assembly, Sub               |
| Noise Filter PCB | W6200            | Filter, AC Line                 |

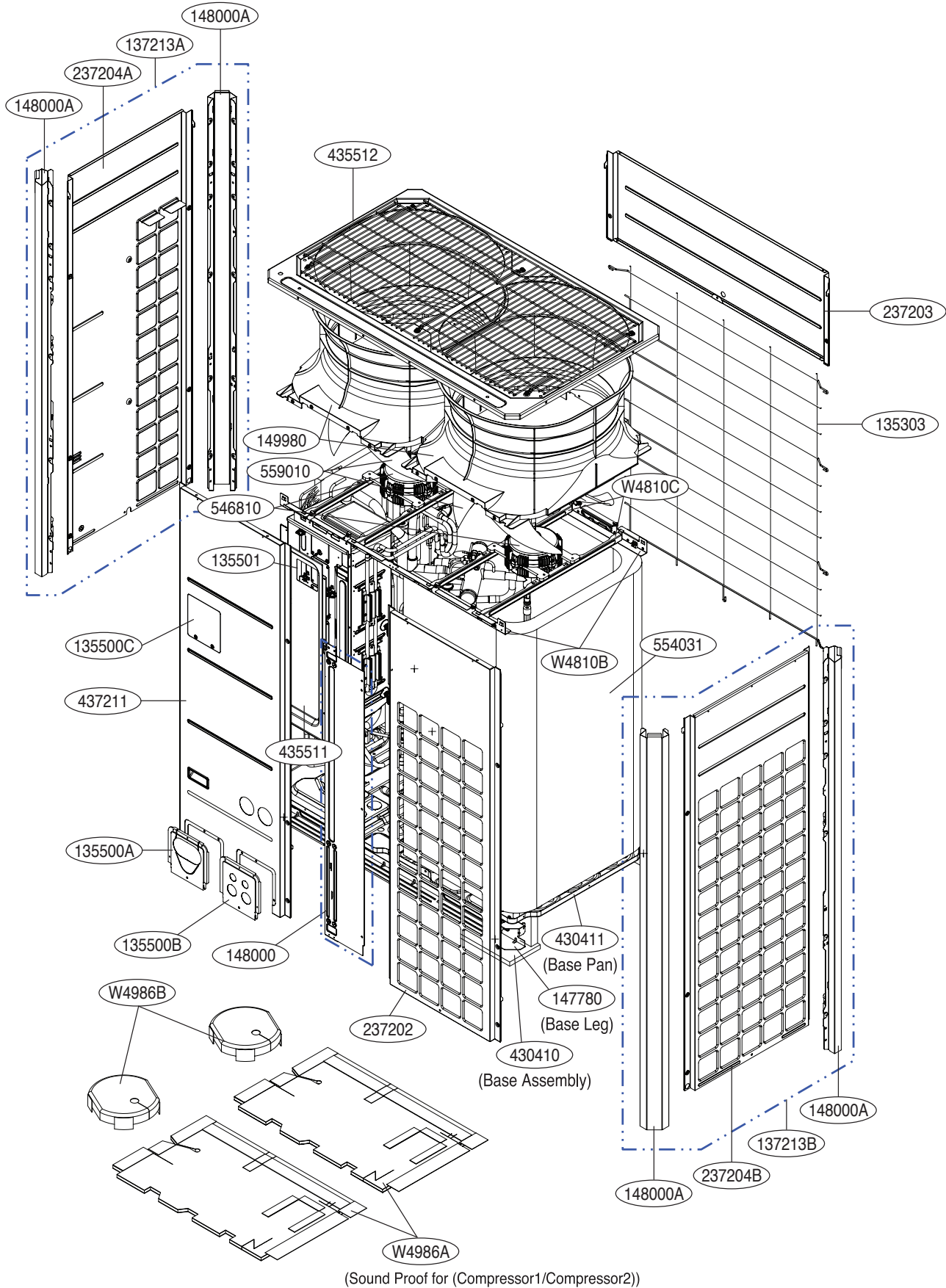


### 6.1.4 24, 26 HP (UXB 2 Comp) ARUM240/260LTE5.EWGBAAS, ARUM240/260LTE5.EWGBLAR



| Part             | SVC Location NO. | Description                    |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Control Box      | 249950           | Case Assembly, Control Box     |
| Main PCB         | 268711A          | PCB Assembly,Cycle(Onboarding) |
| External PCB     | 268711B          | PCB Assembly,Main              |
| Inverter PCB     | 268711C          | PCB Assembly,Inv(Onboarding)   |
| Fan PCB          | 268711E          | PCB Assembly,Fan(Onboarding)   |
| Option PCB       | 268711F          | PCB Assembly,Sub               |
| Noise Filter PCB | W6200            | Filter,AC Line                 |

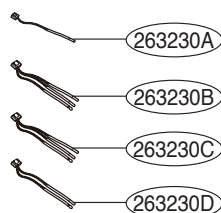
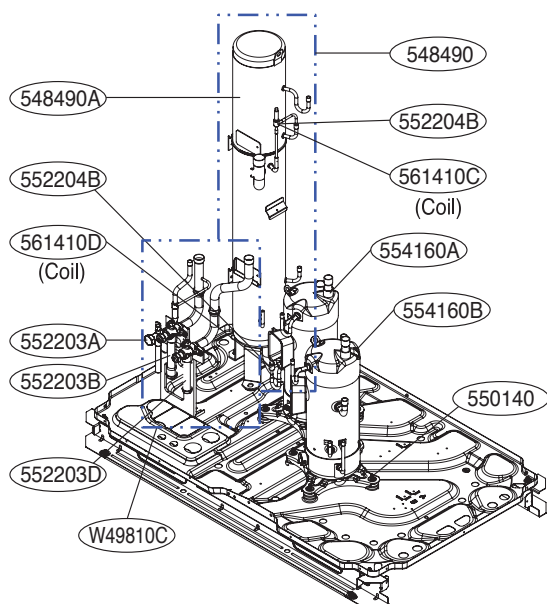
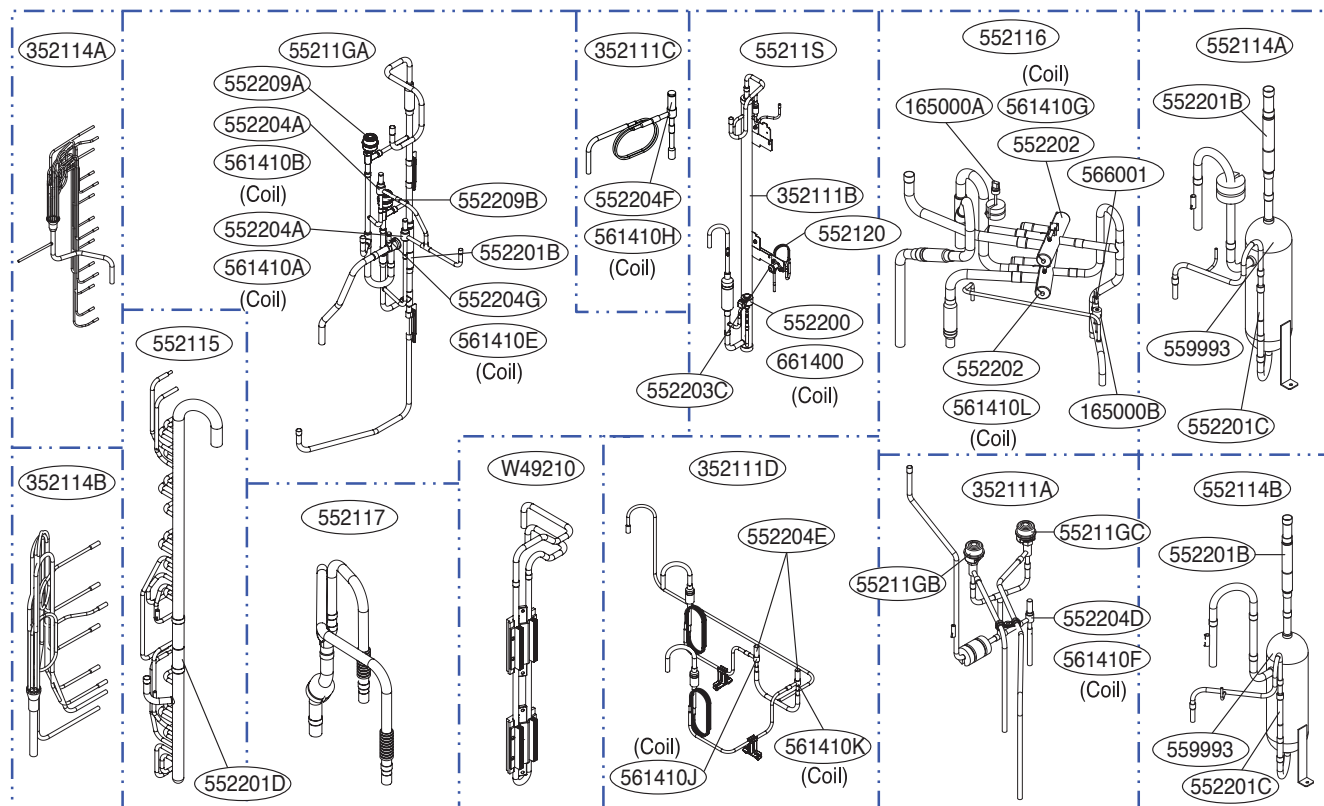
## Exploded view





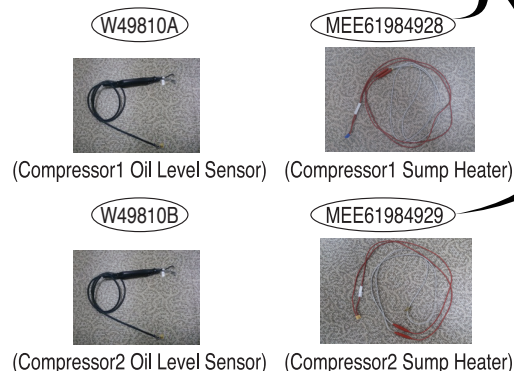
## 18~22 HP (UXB 2 Comp)

※ If the serial number is 008, please check visual and P/No. first, then choose the correct P/No.  
Service Bulletin No : DMZ202000093-01, DMZ202000092-01



When you service "553000A, 553000B" in below models, you have to see the service bulletin.

Service Bulletin No. :  
DMZ202000043-0x~DMZ202000048-0x



| Part           | L/No    | Sensor location                                            | Housing color |
|----------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Temp. Sensor 1 | 263230A | Air                                                        | Green         |
| Temp. Sensor 2 | 263230B | Suction Pipe + HEX1(Temp. Sensor) + Inverter1 Discharge    | Purple        |
| Temp. Sensor 3 | 263230C | Sub Cool Out + HEX2(Upper Temp. Sensor) + Liquid Pipe      | Yellow        |
| Temp. Sensor 4 | 263230D | HEX3(Low Temp. Sensor) + Inverter2 Discharge + Sub Cool In | Black         |





P/NO : MFL68922505